सत्यमेव जयते

CENSUS 1971

PART X-C-I

DEPARTMENTAL STATISTICS AND FULL COUNT CENSUS TABLES

SERIES-5

GUJARAT

DISTRICT CENSUS HANDBOOK

BANAS KANTHA DISTRICT

C. C. DOCTOR
of the Indian Administrative Service
Director of Census Operations
Gujarat

CENSUS OF INDIA, 1971
LIST OF PUBLICATIONS

Central Government Publications—Census of India 1971-Series-5-Gujarat is being published in the following parts :

Part Number	*Subject covered*	
I-A	General Report.	
I-B	Detailed Analysis of the Demographic, Social, Cultural and Migration Patterns.	
I-C	Subsidiary Tables.	
II-A	General Population Tables ('A' Series).	
II-B	Economic Tables ('B' Series).	
II-C(i)	Distribution of Population, Mother Tongue and Religion, Scheduled Castes & Scheduled Tribes.	
II-C(ii)	Other Social & Cultural Tables and Fertility Tables, Tables on Household Composition, Single Year Age, Marital Status, Educational Levels, Scheduled Castes & Scheduled Tribes, etc., Bilingualism.	
III	Establishments Report and Tables ('E' Series).	
IV-A	Housing Report and Housing Subsidiary Tables.	
IV-B	Housing Tables.	
V	Special Tables and Ethnographic Notes on Scheduled Castes & Scheduled Tribes.	
VI-A	Town Directory.	
VI-B	Special Survey Reports on Selected Towns.	
VI-C	Survey Reports on Selected Villages.	
VII	Special Report on Graduate and Technical Personnel.	
VIII-A	Administration Report—Enumeration.	For official use only
VIII B	Administration Report—Tabulation.	
IX	Census Atlas.	
	DISTRICT CENSUS HANDBOOK	
X-A	Town and Village Directory.	
X-B	Village and Townwise Primary Census Abstract.	
X-C	Analytical Report, Departmental Statistics and District Census Tables.	

CONTENTS

		PAGES
PREFACE		vii-ix
	SECTION I—DEPARTMENTAL STATISTICS	
Introductory Note to Departmental Statistics		3-7
1	RAINFALL AND TEMPERATURE	
1.1	Maximum and Minimum Temperature, 1961 to 1969 at District Headquarters Station	11-12
1.2	Monthly Rainfall 1961 to 1970 at District Headquarters Station	12
2	VITAL STATISTICS	
2.1	Birth and Death Rate based on Mid-year Population Estimates	13
2.2	Deaths from Selected Causes, 1961, 1966, and 1970	14
3	AGRICULTURE	
3.1	Land Utilisation, 1961-62 and 1967-68	14
3.2	Area and Outturn of Principal Crops 1961-62 to 1970-71	15
3.3	Irrigation Projects with Particulars of Capacity, Water Spread Areas and Command Areas as on 1-4-1971	15-16
3.4	Area Irrigated by Sources, 1961-62 to 1967-68	16
3.5	Area Irrigated by Crops, 1961-62 and 1967-68	16
3.6	Percentage of Area under Crops, 1965-66 & 1968-69 (Talukawise)	17-18
3.7	Agricultural Research Stations on 1-1-1971	18
3.8	Forest Areas in Banas Kantha District, 1961-62 to 1970-71	19
3.9	Regulated Agricultural Produce Markets in the District, 1970-71	19
4	LIVESTOCK	
4.1	Livestock and Agricultural Implements, 1961 and 1966	20
4.2	Animal Husbandry and Poultry Farms, 1969-70	20
4.3	Activities for Promotion of Animal Husbandry and Poultry Rearing, 1970-71	21
4.4	Veterinary Institutions as on 1-4-1971	21
5	CO-OPERATION	
5.1	Number, Membership and Financial Position of Co-operative Banks and Societies, 1969-70	22
7	REGISTERED FACTORIES	
7.1	Number and Types of Working Factories showing Average Employment, 1960, 1965 and 1970	23
7.2	Statistics relating to Factory Industries, 1961-1967 (Provisional)	23
8	ELECTRICITY	
8.1	Consumption of Electricity according to Purposes, 1960-61, 1965-66 and 1970-71	24
9	MEDICAL AND PUBLIC HEALTH	
9.1 (A)	Number of Allopathic Hospitals, Dispensaries and Patients treated in 1960, 1965 and 1970	24
9.1 (B)	Number of Government Ayurvedic Hospitals, Dispensaries and Patients treated in 1961, 1966 and 1971	24
9.2	Public Health Activities, 1966-67 to 1969-70	25
9.3	Public Health Activity-Persons Vaccinated, 1961 to 1970	25
9.4	Public Health Activities, B.C.G. Vaccination, 1970	25
10	EDUCATION	
10.1	Schools, Scholars and Teachers in Primary Schools in Non-Municipal Areas 1970-71	26
10.2	Education in Non-Municipal Areas, 1970-71	26
10.3	Number and Type of Educational Institutions, Number of Pupils and Teachers, 1961-62, 1965-66 & 1969-70	27
10.4	Directory of Colleges and Technical Institutions etc, as on 31-3-1971	27
10.5	Number of Students Appearing and Passing the Secondary School Certificate Examination, 1961 to 1970	28
10.6	Enrolment of Students in Classes I to V, VI to VIII and IX to XI with Percentage by Sex to its Corresponding Estimated Population within Age Group 6 to 11, 11 to 14, 14 to 17 respectively	28

PAGES

11 ADMINISTRATION

11.1 Strength of Police, 1970-71 28
11.2 Proportion of Area, Population and Cognisable Offences per Police, 1970 29
11.3(A) General Results of Trials of Criminal Cases, 1961 to 1970 29
11.3(B) Number of Cognisable Crimes reported, 1961-1970 29
11.4 Jails, 1960, 1965 and 1970 30
11.5 Instruments registered and Value of Property transferred, 1960, 1965 and 1970 30
11.6 Land Revenue realised, 1960-61 to 1969-70 30

12 PLACES OF PUBLIC ENTERTAINMENT, PRESSES AND JOURNALS

12.1 Newspapers published in Different Languages, 1960-61 and 1969 31
12.2 Printing Presses, 1961 and 1968 31
12.3 Cinema Theatres 1970-71 31

13 TRANSPORT AND COMMUNICATION

13.1 Railway Mileages and Names of Railway Stations, 1970-71 31
13.2 Road Kilometreage by Type of Surface and Category of Roads. 1960-61, 1965-66 and 1969-70 32
13.4 Circuit House/Inspection Bungalow/Travellers Bunglows maintained by P.W.D. and Local Bodies 32

14 LOCAL BODIES

14.1 Number of Local Bodies and Organs of Democratic Decentralisation, 1961-62 to 1970-71 33
14.2 Composition of Municipal Corporation and Municipalities, 1961, 1966 and 1971 33
14.3 Composition of District Panchayat as on 1-1-1971 33
14.4 Composition of Taluka Panchayats as on 1-1-1971 34
14.5 Composition of Nagar Panchayats as on 1-1-1971 34-35
14.6 Composition of Gram Panchayats as on 1-1-1971 35
14.7 Income and Expenditure of Municipalities 1969-70 36
14.8 Income and Expenditure of District Panchayat/Taluka Panchayats, 1963-64, 1966-67 and 1969-70 36
14.9 Income and Expenditure of Gram and Nagar Panchayats, 1969-70 37

15 WAREHOUSES AND GODOWNS

15.1 Number, Location and Capacity of Warehouses as on 1-1-1971 37
15.2 Number, Location and Capacity of Warehouses owned by Co-operative Societies as on 1-1-1971 38

16 PRICES

16.1 Average Retail Prices of Staple Foodstuffs, 1970 39
16.2 Consumer Price Index Number for Industrial Workers at Ahmadabad and Bhavnagar 39-40

17 JOINT STOCK COMPANIES, BANKS AND INSURANCE

(a) JOINT STOCK COMPANIES

17.1 Joint Stock Companies, 1969-70 40

(b) BANKING

17.2 Scheduled and Non-scheduled Banks, 1960, 1965 and 1970 41
17.3 Number and Type of Co-operative Banks, 1960-61, 1965-66 and 1969-70 41

(c) INSURANCE

17.4 Life Insurance Policies issued and Sum Insured, 1961 to 1970 41

18 FAIRS AND FESTIVALS AND ANCIENT MONUMENTS

18.1 Fairs and Festivals 42-44
18.2 Ancient Monument 44

SECTION II-CENSUS TABLES BASED ON FULL COUNT

		PAGES
Introductory Note to Census Tables		47–53
A-General Population Tables		
Note		55–57
Table A-I	Area, Houses and Population	58
Appendix I	Statement showing 1961 Territorial Units constituting the Present set up of Banas Kantha District	59
Annexture to Appendix I	Statement showing Particulars of Villages involved in Changes of Territories in Col. 3 and 6 of Appendix I	59
Appendix II	Number of Villages with a Population of 5,000 and over and Towns with a Population under 5,000	59
Appendix III	Houseless and Institutional Population	60
Table A-II	Variation in Population during Seventy Years	61
Appendix	District showing 1961 Population according to its Territorial Jurisdiction in 1961, Changes in Area and Population of 1961 adjusted to Jurisdiction of 1971	61
Table A-III	Villages classified by Population	62–63
Appendix	Villages classified by Population-Summary	62–63
Table A-IV	Towns and Urban Agglomerations classified by Population in 1971 with Variation since 1901	64
Appendix I	New Towns added in 1977 and Towns in 1961 Declassified in 1971	65
Explanatory Note-A	Each New Town added in 1971 showing the Name of Village with its Land Revenue Record No. Area and Population as in 1961 now constituting Town	65
Appendix II	Changes in Area of Towns (with Population) between 1961 and 1971 and Reasons for Changes in Area	65
Special Appendix	Statement showing the Constituent Villages of each of the Towns at 1971 Census	66
B-Economic Tables		
Note		67
Table B-I Part-A	Workers and Non-workers according to Main Activity clasified by Sex and Age-groups	68–69
Table B-II	Workers and Non-workers in Cities and Non-city Urban Areas according to Main Activity classified by Sex and Age-groups	70–73

PAGES

C-Social and Cultural Tables

Note		74
Table C-V	Mother Tongue (Alphabetical Order)	75-79
Table C-VII	Religion	80-81
Table C-VIII	Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes	
Part-A	Classification by Literacy and Industrial Category of Workers and Non-workers according to Main Activity among Scheduled Castes	82-83
Appendix	Scheduled Castes classified by Literates and Illiterates	84-91
Part-B	Classification by Literacy and Industrial Category of Workers and Non-workers according to Main Activity among Scheduled Tribes	92-93
Appendix	Scheduled Tribes classified by Literates and Illierates	94-97

E-Establishment Tables

Note		98-100
Table E-I	Distribution of Establishments by Broad Types	101
Table E-II Part-A	Distribution of Manufacturing, Processing or Servicing Establishments other than Household Industries classified by Registered Factories, Unregistered Workshops and Size of Employment	102-103
Table E-II Part-B	Distribution of Manufacturing, Processing or Servicing Establishments other than Household Industries classified by Industry, Fuel/Power or Manual used and Size of Employment	104-115
Table E-II Part-C	Distribution of Household Industry Establishments classified by Industry, Fuel/Power used and Size of Employment	116-121
Table E-III	Distribution of Trade/Commercial Establishments classified by the Type of Business or Trade and Size of Employment	122-123
Table E-IV	Distribution of Establishments (other than Manufacturing, Processing or Servicing or Business and Trade Establishments) by Size of Employment	124-127
Annexure	National Industrial Classification, 1970 (Divisions and Major Groups)	128-129

PREFACE

The District Census Handbook Volumes for 1971 Census have been brought out in record time. Part A and B of the District Census Handbook Volumes 1971 have been already brought out within about a year of the Census count. Part A contains the Town and Village Directories and Part B contains the Primary Census Abstract. Part C which is now being published contains the departmental statistics and the full count Census tables. The departmental statistics have been collected from various departments of the State and Central Governments and statutory bodies and Corporations. The Census tables which have been presented in this volume are only the full count tables.

It was our original intention to include in Part C of the District Census Handbook all full count and sample tables. But since the sample tables which are being mechanically compiled at the national level are not likely to become available for quite some time, due to a variety of reasons, we thought, it would not be proper to withhold the publication of departmental statistics and full count tables which are already compiled, any longer than necessary.

I, therefore made a special request to the Registrar General, India, to allow me to split up Part C into two-C-I and C-II-and publish immediately in Part C-I the departmental statistics and full count tables and defer the publication of Part C-II which will contain the sample tables and other data as originally contemplated. This request of mine had the active support of the State Director of the Bureau of Economics and Statistics, since he was withholding during the current year, the publication of the Statistical Abstracts of the Districts which were customarily published every year. In delaying the publication of the data already collected, on the ground that we were waiting for the sample tables to get ready, we would be depriving the administrative departments of the State Government of some very valuable material, at a time when they were formulating the Fifth Five Year Plan for the State. We, therefore, strongly pleaded the case before the Registrar General during his visit to Gujarat in June 1972 and he very kindly agreed to permit us to publish Part C-I in the present form.

District level statistical data on various socio-economic topics have assumed very great importance at a stage when the State is forging ahead with the formulation of its fifth developmental plan. It would facilitate considerably the task of the framers of the district and State plans, if they had with them the basic statistical data which would provide a deep insight into the infrastructure that obtains in each District. It would enable them to undertake techno-economic appraisal of the resources available and the felt needs of the district. Structural changes that have taken place during the past decade and the inter-regional disparities within the district could be properly gauged with the help of the statistical data that is here provided.

The present volume-Part C-I of the District Census Handbook has been divided into two sections. Section 1 contains the departmental statistics which are grouped under eighteen different heads and comprise of as many as sixty eight tables. The data has been collected from the departments of the State and Central Governments and statutory Corporations, like Life Insurance Corporation of India, Food Corporation of India, Central Ware Housing Corporation and the Gujarat Electricity Board etc. The State Bureau of Economics and Statistics have checked the data flowing from various sources and have not only vouchsafed the authenticity and accuracy of the data presented here, but have also supplemented it with some very useful data which was in their possession. The compilation of the departmental statistics has been a joint endeavour of this Directorate and the State Bureau of Economics and Statistics.

Section II of this volume contains thirty one Census tables based on full count, including appendices. All the tables and appendices of A series - General

Population Tables A-I to A-IV - according to the publication plan of 1971 Census have been included here. They contain information about Area, Houses and Population, Decadal variation since 1901, villages classified by population, towns and urban agglomeration classified by population in 1971 with variation since 1901. Only two tables from B series, which contain the economic tables — B-I Part A and B-II — have been included here. They relate to workers and non-workers according to main activity classified by sex and age groups and workers and non-workers in cities and non-city urban areas according to main activity by sex and age groups.

The C series tables contain social and cultural tables. Only three tables and three Appendices out of this series, which are on full count have been included here. They contain data on Mother tongue, Religion, Scheduled Castes, Scheduled Tribes etc.

The entire set of six Establishment Tables have been included here. The Establishment Schedule was canvassed a year before the taking of the Census. The data was coded and transferred on punch cards, and later taken on magnetic tapes which were fed to the electronic computer and the tables were generated centrally by the Data Processing Division of Registrar General's office.

ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS

The whole hearted help and co-operation which I have received in compiling this Volume from Shri P. B. Buch, Director of the Bureau of Economics and Statistics, deserves a special mention. But for his infectious enthusiasm, this Volume would not have seen the light of the day as early as it has done. His thorough knowledge of the stage of statistical preparedness of the various departments of the State Government, and his intimate knowledge of the extent to which any data furnished by them could be accepted unquestioningly, and the degree of scrutiny to which certain data should be subjected, has been a source of immense help to us. Each table presented here has been carefully scanned by him and wherever the data furnished has been found to be incomplete or inconsistent in any manner, the concerned department has been asked to re-check and confirm. His colleagues, Shri M. A. Malavde, Research Officer, Demography and Kum. Jyotsna Shah from the Bureau, who patiently went on checking the data and compiling the tables with admirable sincerity till the end also deserve a special mention. They stuck to the time limit originally set and honoured the commitment made by their Director about handing over of the manuscripts of the tables entrusted to them, within limits which at the outset appeared to be a sheer impossibility. My sincere and heartfelt thanks are due to them and their illustrious leader for the patience and perseverance with which they have completed this assignment.

My thanks are as much due to my valued colleague. Shri S. C. Merh, Deputy Director in charge of the District Census Handbook Unit for the care and devotion he has bestowed on the accurate compilation of the tables embodied in this Volume. We had come to a working arrangement with the Bureau that while the entire responsibility for the compilation of certain tables would be taken by the Unit working in this Directorate under Shri Merh, the remaining tables would be compiled and checked at the Bureau itself. It gives me great pleasure to place on record that the work done in this Unit under the leadership of Shri Merh was both fast and accurate. They had also to supervise and check the entire material, prepared by them and received from the Bureau, before and after it was typed. Shri Merh was ably assisted in this work by Sarvashri S. M. Shelke and D. S. Gosai both Research Assistants from the Bureau who spared no pains to ensure that the data compiled and typed was faultless in every respect. Many thanks are also due to the three Statistical Assistants, Sarvashri J. A. Brahmachari, G. U. Shaikh and U. K. Shah, who have worked very sincerely on the compilations entrusted to them. Similar thanks are also due to a number of Assistant Compilers and Typists, who have worked hard to make this publication possible.

The Census tables have been prepared in the Central Tabulation Unit, specially carved for the purpose, under Shri V. A. Dhagia, Tabulation Officer, and supervised by Shri K. F. Patel, Deputy Director of Census Operations (HQ). This unit has done its work with the utmost sincerity and dedication. Shri Dhagia, as an officer of proved ability, has not only delivered the goods in time but set an example worthy of emulation by producing solid results without much ado and

complete harmony with his team, Shri B. I. Patel, Tabulation Officer, and his team has prepared the 'A' series tables and it must be said to their credit that they have been found nearly flawless on scrutiny by Registrar General's office. I have to acknowledge my very sincere thanks to both the Tabulation Officers, who are veterans in the field and to Shri K. F. Patel, Deputy Director of Census Operations (HQ), under whose able guidance they have worked and produced results which speak for themselves.

In the end, I shall be failing in my duties if I do not place on record my very sincere and heart felt thanks to Shri A. Chandra Sekhar, Registrar General, India and Dr. B. K. Roy Burman, Deputy Registrar General, India for the very valuable and instructive suggestions received from them from time to time. I am particularly grateful to them both for allowing me to publish this Volume in slight deviation from the publication programme envisaged earlier.

I am deeply indebted to Shri L. R. Dalal, ICS., Chief Secretary to the Government of Gujarat, for having agreed to my proposal to bring out Part C-I of the District Census Handbook Volumes as a separate publication.

I am grateful to Shri J. J. Mistry, Deputy Secretary in the General Administration Department for always having shown readiness to appreciate our point of view, and expedited the issue of Government orders at a speed which can be called uniformly extraordinary. I am ever so grateful to the General Administration Department for the kind and sympathetic attitude they have always taken to all matters emanating from the Census Organisation.

Shri G. J. Gonsalves, Director of Government Printing and Stationery, Government of Gujarat, took special interest to see that the agency fixed for printing executed the work without any loss of time. I am grateful to him and his Deputy Director, Shri T. A. Saifuddin for the valuable help given to us from time to time.

AHMADABAD
5th August, 1972.

C. C. DOCTOR,
Director of Census Operations,
Gujarat.

SECTION I

Departmental Statistics

INTRODUCTORY NOTE

Departmental Statistics

An effort has been made to present in this part of the Handbook the basic data of the district in 68 different tables prepared from the material collected from various administrative departments of the State Government and the Government of India as well as from various statutory organisations like the Gujarat Electricity Board, the Life Insurance Corporaton of India, the Food Corporation of India, The Reserve Bank, Central and State Warehousing Corporations etc. A mere glance at the contents of the tables presented in this volume would show that they provide a deep insight into the infrastructure of the district which will prove useful not only to the administrator and the social, political and research worker but also to the framers of the District and the State plans. It has also been devised in order to provide interesting material to the reader who wants to know more about the District. The tables highlight the structural changes that have undergone in various spheres of activity in the district during the period 1961-1971. An attempt has been made to present the data taluka-wise as far as possible in order to facilitate inter-regional comparisons within the district.

The tables on departmental statistics included in the present series of Handbooks are more or less devised on the lines of the District Census Handbooks of 1961 Census so as to make the data comparable. In addition to these, some useful data on agricultural research stations, veterinary and animal husbandry institutions, rest houses, land revenue collections, secondary school certificate examinations, forests, composition of Panchayati Raj bodies etc., have also been included.

The tables on departmental statistics have been grouped under 18 different heads as listed below :--

I	Rainfall and Temperature
II	Vital Statistics
III	Agriculture, including Forests
IV	Livestock
V	Cooperation
VI	Fisheries
VII	Factories
VIII	Electricity
IX	Medical and Public Health
X	Education
XI	Administration
XII	Public Entertainment, Presses and Journals
XIII	Transport and Communications
XIV	Local Bodies
XV	Warehousing
XVI	Prices
XVII	Joint Stock Companies, Insurance, Banks and Cooperative Societies
XVIII	Fairs and Festivals and Ancient Monuments

A brief description of the contents of the tables included under each of the above groups is given in the following paragraphs :—

I—Rainfall and Temperature

This group contains two tables—one on rainfall and the other on temperatures in the district.

Table No. 1.1 gives the mean maximum, mean minimum, highest and lowest temperatures recorded at the district headquarter stations—monthwise for the years 1961 to 1970. Table No. 1.2 gives the monthwise details of rainfall and rainy days recorded at the district headquarter stations for the years 1961 to 1970.

II—Vital Statistics

This group contains two tables—one on birth and death rates based on mid-year population estimates and the second on the number of deaths in the district by selected causes.

Table No. 2.1 gives the birth and death rates for a period of ten years 1961 to 1970—based on mid-year population estimated by and the number of births and deaths registered for each district by the Directorate of Health Services, Ahmedabad. The mid-year population has been estimated by projecting the 1961 population arrived at the time of 1961 Census. The figures of births and deaths have been compiled on the basis of district and taluka returns received in the State Health Department. Table No. 2.2 gives the figures of deaths in the district by selected causes for the years 1961, 1966 and 1970.

III—Agriculture

This group contains nine tables which give important data pertaining to the agricultural sector of the district's economy.

Table No. 3.1 gives the details of utilisation of land in the district for the years 1961-62 and 1967-68. It shows the figures for cultivated and un-cultivated land, barren, fallow and cultivable waste land etc. Table No. 3.2 gives the figures of area and outturn of principal crops for the years 1961-62 to 1970-71, highlighting the cropping pattern of the district. Table No. 3.3 gives details of the irrigation projects in the district with particulars of capacity, water spread and command areas as on 1st April 1971. Table No. 3.4 gives details of irrigated areas by sources of irrigation for the years 1961-62 to 1967-68. Table No. 3.5 gives the details of area under irrigated crops for years 1961-62 and 1967-68. Table No. 3.6 is an interesting table which gives talukawise percentages of areas under different crops for the years 1965-66 and 1968-69 showing the relative importance of the crops viz-a-vis the total area under such crops in the district as well as the total cropped area of the talukas. These percentages have been calculated on the basis of provisional talukawise figures maintained by the State Department of Agriculture. Table No. 3.7 gives the details of the location of agricultural research stations in the district as in 1969-70 with a brief description of the nature of activities carried out at each centre. Table No. 3.8 gives the area under different types of forests in the district for the years 1961-62 to 1969-70. The forests have been divided into four broad categories, namely, Reserved, Protected, Unclassified and Private-the first three of which are under the control of the State Forest Department. These figures are made available for the first time by the Chief Conservator of Forests. Table No. 3.9 gives the market places where a major portion of the agricultural produce of the district is being marketed. The table contains the names of Produce Markets regulated under the Agricultural Produce Markets Act of 1939 giving details of main yards, sub-yards, year of establishment and the agricultural commodities bought and sold in those markets. The information embodied in this table pertains to the year 1970-71.

IV—Livestock

This group contains four tables which give the details of livestock wealth, animal husbandry promotion and poultry farms located in the district. Table No. 4.1 gives the results of livestock Censuses conducted in the district by the State's Bureau of Economics and Statistics in the years 1961 and 1966. Table No. 4.2 gives the details of the location of animal husbandry and poultry farms in the district as in 1969-70. It gives further details about the agency of management, year of establishment and a brief description of the activities being carried out in those farms. Table No. 4.3 which is very similar to the preceding table, gives details of various animal husbandry and poultry rearing activites in the district as in 1970-71. Table No. 4.4 gives a list of various types of veterinary institutions available in the district viz., veterinary hospitals, veterinary dispensaries and sub-dispensaries, first aid veterinary centres, cross-breeding centres, artificial insemination centres and sub-centres, mobile veterinary dispensaries etc.

V—Co-operation

This group includes only one table, namely, No. 5.1 which shows the number, membership and financial position of co-operative societies in the district for 1969-70. The table shows the number of different types of co-operative societies, both credit and non-credit, with details of membership, working capital, loans, share capital, reserve and other funds and deposits.

VI—Fishing

This group includes only one table, namely, No. 6.1 which gives the details of fishing centres, landing places and number of fishing boats according to size in the district as on 31st March 1971. The table also gives the information about the number of fishermen's co-operative societies and their membership in these societies.

VII—Registered Factories

This group includes three tables on factory and industrial establishments and strikes and lockouts at those establishments in the district.

Table No. 7.1 gives the number and types of working factories showing average employment therein for the years 1960, 1965 and 1970. The working factories have been shown under various industrial classes according

to the Standard Industrial Classification adopted by the State Factories Department. Table No. 7.2 gives the statistics relating to factory industries in the district for the years 1961 to 1967. This table is based on the results of annual survey of industries being conducted by the State Bureau of Economics and Statistics in collaboration with the Central Statistical Organisation, New Delhi. The table has been divided into two parts of which the first part gives the actual figures of persons employed, productive capital, ex-factory value of output and net value added by manufacture for all industries covered under the annual survey in the State. The second part shows the district's relative share in those very items in terms of percentages of the State totals. Table No. 7.3 shows the details of industrial strikes and lockouts which took place in the district during 1970. The table gives details of the industry codes of the units affected by such strikes and lockouts, number of such events, units affected and the number of mandays lost.

VIII—Electricity

This group includes only one table viz., No. 8.1 which gives the data on the consumption of electricity according to purposes in the district for the years 1960-61, 1965-66 and 1970-71. The data pertains to power houses run by the State Electricity Board as well as those run by private licencees. The consumption has been classified into four broad classes viz., domestic, commercial light and small power, industrial and other purposes.

IX—Medical and Public Health

This group contains five tables giving data on medical and public health facilities available in the district.

Table No. 9.1 (A) gives the number of allopathic hospitals and dispensaries in the district with details of beds available and the outdoor and indoor patients treated for the years 1960, 1965 and 1970 while table No. 9.1 (B) gives similar data for Ayurvedic medical institutions for the years 1961, 1966 and 1971. Table No. 9.2 gives details of public health activities in the district for the years 1966-67 to 1969-70. This table gives the number of primary health centres, rural dispensaries, maternal and child health centres and family planning centres existing in the district in those years alongwith the number of persons treated therein. Table No. 9.3 gives the data on another important activity of the State Health Department, viz., small-pox vaccination in the district for a period of ten years from 1961 to 1970. The table gives yearwise figures of primary vaccinations and revaccinations carried out by the State Health Department in those years. Table No. 9.4 gives details of B.C.G. vaccination programme in the district. It shows the number of persons vaccinated in the talukas in which this programme was launched in 1970.

X—Education

This group includes six tables giving valuable information on primary, secondary, collegiate and technical education in the district.

Table No. 10.1 gives the data on schools, scholars and teachers in non-municipal areas of the district for the year 1970-71. The data in this table have been presented talukawise and contains, besides the number of schools, students and teachers, information on villages with or without schools. Table No. 10.2 gives the statistical data about education in non-municipal areas of the district for the year 1970-71 and includes talukawise data on average attendance of pupils per school and the number of students per thousand of population per primary school and per teacher in primary school. Table No. 10.3 gives an overall picture of education in the district and gives details of institutions, pupils and teachers in four broad categories namely, primary, secondary, higher and others for the years 1961-62, 1965-66 and 1969-70. The figures for pupils and teachers have been given sexwise. Table No. 10.4 gives an inventory of colleges and technical institutions existing in the district as on 31st March 1971. The table No. 10.5 gives the centrewise data on candidates appearing and passing at the Secondary School Certificate Examination for the years 1961 to 1970. Figures in this table are shown separately for the March and October examinations. Table No. 10.6 shows the figures of enrolment of students in Classes I to V, VI to VIII and IX to XI with percentages by sex to its corresponding estimated population within age groups 6 to 10, 11 to 14 and 14 to 17 respectively for the years 1960-61, 1965-66 and 1969-70.

XI—Administration

This group includes seven tables giving vital data on administration in the district.

Table No. 11.1 shows the strength of the police force in the district for the year 1970-71 by various categories of personnel and also by permanent and temporary status. It may be noted that Central police etsablishments such

as Railway Police, Special Reserve Police, Police Training Schools and Inspector General of Police's establishments have been excluded from the perview of this table. Table No. 11.2 gives the districtwise data on the proportion of area, population and cognisable offences per police for the year 1970. Table No. 11.3 (A) gives the results of the trials of criminal cases for the years 1961 to 1970. The table shows the number of offences reported and the manner in which the cases were disposed off. Table No. 11.3 (B) gives the number of cognisable offences reported in the district for the years 1961 to 1970. The offences have been classified in eight broad categories according to the nature of offences. Table No. 11.4 gives the data on jails of the district for the years 1960, 1965 and 1970. The table shows the number of prisons and their authorised accommodation along with the category of prisoners including those received and discharged during the relevant years. Table No. 11.5 gives the data on instruments registered and the value of property transferred during the years 1960, 1965 and 1970. The table covers both movable and immovable properties and also compulsory and optional registrations. Table No. 11.6 gives the figures of collection of land revenue in the district for the years 1960-61 to 1969-70.

XII—Places of Public Entertainment, Presses and Journals

This group consists of three tables giving statistics of newspapers and journals published in the district, printing presses and cinema theatres.

Table No. 12.1 gives the figures of newspapers published in different languages in the district for the years 1960-61 and 1969. The journals have been classified into daily, weekly, fortnightly, monthly, quarterly and others and have been differently shown for English, Gujarati, Hindi and other languages. Table No. 12.2 gives the talukawise data on the number of printing presses which existed in the district in the years 1961 and 1968. Table No. 12.3 gives the talukawise location and number of cinema theatres as in 1970-71 with details of monthly averages of spectators. The touring talkies have also been included in this table.

XIII—Transport and Communications

This group includes four tables on transport and communication facilities available in the district.

Table No. 13.1 gives details of railway mileages and the railway stations in the district for the year 1970-71. The railway mileages have been shown separately for different guages of railway line and the railway stations have been shown talukawise. Table No. 13.2 shows the road kilometreage by type of surface and category of road in the district for the years 1960-61, 1964-65 and 1969-70. The data have been presented for National Highways, State Highways, Major District Roads, Other District Roads and Village Roads and the surface has been classified by asphalt, cement concrete, water bound macadum and murram and other lower types. Table No. 13.3 gives the tonnage of import and export cargo handled at each port of the district for the years 1960-61, 1964-65 and 1969-70. Separate figures have been given for foreign and coastal traffic and also for sailing and steamer vessels. Table No. 13.4 gives the list of *Atithi grahas* (circuit houses), *Vishram grahas* (inspection bungalows), *Aram grahas* (rest houses) and Dharamshalas in the district maintained by the State P.W.D., Panchayats and Municipalities for the use of travelling officers and the public. The details of the maintaining authorities have also been shown in the table.

XIV—Local Bodies

This group includes statistical information pertaining to the institutions of local self-government namely Municipalities, Municipal Corporations and District, Taluka, Nagar aud Gram Panchayats.

Table No. 14.1 gives the number of local bodies and organs of democratic decentralisation in the district for the years 1961--62 to 1970-71. The table covers Municipal Corporation, Municipalities, District Local Boards and District, Taluka, Nagar and Gram Panchayats. Table No. 14.2 shows the composition of Municipal Corporations and Municipalities in the district for the years 1961, 1966 and 1971. Besides the data on the total number of seats, the table gives details of reserved seats for scheduled castes, scheduled tribes and women and also of those categories returned against unreserved seats. Table No. 14.3 shows the composition of the District Panchayat as on 1st January 1971. It covers all associate, elected and ex-officio members of the District Panchayat. Similarly table No. 14.4 shows the composition of the Taluka Panchayats of the district as on 1st January 1971 and tables No. 14.5 and 14.6 show the composition of the Nagar and Gram Panchayats respectively. Table No. 14.7 shows the details of income and expenditure of the municipalities of the district for the year 1970-71 while the subsequent table No. 14.8 gives the details of the income and expenditure of Taluka and District Panchayats for the years 1963-64, 1966-67 and 1969-70. Table No. 14.9 gives similar data for the Gram and Nagar Panchayats for the year 1969-70.

XV—Warehouses and Godowns

This group contains three tables which show details of the facilities for storage and warehousing in the district.

Table No. 15.1 gives the details of the location and capacity of warehouses of the district owned by the State Civil Supplies Department, Central Warehousing Corporation and the Gujarat State Warehousing Corporation as on 1st January 1971. Table No. 15.2 gives details of godowns owned by co-operative societies of the district and their capacities as on 1st January 1971. The names of the societies and the talukas of their location have also been shown. Table No. 15.3 gives the location and capacity of warehouses of the Food Corporation of India in the district.

XVI—Prices

This group includes two tables, one on average retail prices of staple food-stuffs and the other on the consumer price index.

Table No. 16.1 shows the average retail prices of staple food stuffs monthwise recorded at the district headquarter town in 1970. The commodities included in this table are cereals namely rice (medium), wheat, jowar and bajri and pulses namely arhar dal (tur), moong and udid. Table No. 16.2 gives the consumer price index numbers for iudustrial workers at the Ahmedabad and Bhavnagar centres for the years 1961 to 1970. Besides general indices, the group indices have also been shown. Figures for the years 1961 to 1969 have been shown for full years while those for 1970 have been shown monthwise.

XVII—Joint Stock Companies, Banks and Insurance

This group contains four tables which give vital data on various financial institutions of the district.

Table No. 17.1 gives the details of the Joint Stock Companies registered in the district for the year 1969-70. The companies have been classified into 10 industrial classes and their number, authorised capital and subsrcibed capital have been shown in the table. Table No. 17.2 gives the number of scheduled and non-scheduled banks in the district for the years 1960, 1965 and 1970. Table No. 17.3 gives the number and type of cooperative banks in the district for the years 1960-61, 1965-66 and 1969-70. The table covers all types of cooperative banks including Land Development Banks, Industrial Banks and Urban Cooperative banks. Table No. 17.4 shows the data pertaining to Life Insurance policies issued and sums insured in the district for the years 1961 to 1970. The table also gives the number of authorised agents during the relevant years.

XVIII-Fairs and Festivals and Ancient Monuments.

This group contains two tables, one on fairs and festivals and the other on ancient monuments.

Table No. 18.1 gives the detailed talukawise information about the fairs and festivals of the district, their occasion dates, estimated congregation and transport facilities available for going to such fairs and festivals. Table No. 18.2 gives a list of ancient monuments protected both by the State Government as well as the Union Government and a brief description of each of them and the period during which they were raised.

Uniform table numbers have been adopted in the handbooks for all the districts. Wherever a particular table is not applicable to or could not be compiled for want of information in any particular district, it has been omitted. It would therefore appear in such cases that the sequence has been broken.

To facilitate further reference, the source of information for compiling the table as well as explanatory notes about the units they refer to and other relevant particulars have been given at the foot of the table. The following abbreviations have been used in the tables.

(1) N. A. = Not Available
(2) .. = NIL

DEPARTMENTAL STATISTICS

TABLE 1.1

MAXIMUM AND MINIMUM TEMPERATURE, 1961 TO 1970 AT DISTRICT HEADQUARTER'S STATION

[In Centigrade]

Sl. No.	Month/ year	Minimum	Maximum
1	2	3	4
	1961		
1	January	7	34
2	February	3	35
3	March	12	40
4	April	18	44
5	May	22	44
6	June	22	46
7	July	24	39
8	August	24	36
9	September	22	35
10	October	14	36
11	November	10	34
12	December	6	31
	1962		
1	January	3	31
2	February	8	33
3	March	10	38
4	April	18	42
5	May	23	46
6	June	23	42
7	July	24	41
8	August	23	37
9	September	18	37
10	October	15	36
11	November	12	36
12	December	8	32
	1963		
1	January	6	31
2	February	10	35
3	March	13	38
4	April	18	42
5	May	23	45
6	June	25	42
7	July	23	42
8	August	N.A.	35
9	September	18	36
10	October	16	40
11	November	14	36
12	December	N.A.	35
	1964		
1	January	N.A.	32
2	February	6	36
3	March	12	40
4	April	17	44
5	May	22	44
6	June	22	42
7	July	24	37
8	August	22	37
9	September	20	38
10	October	12	40
11	November	N.A.	38
12	December	N.A.	33

[In Centigrade]

Sl. No.	Month/ year	Minimum	Maximum
1	2	3	4
	1965		
1	January	N.A.	35
2	February	N.A.	35
3	March	N.A.	38
4	April	N.A.	42
5	May	N.A.	44
6	June	24	41
7	July	21	41
8	August	N.A.	38
9	September	20	37
10	October	14	40
11	November	10	37
12	December	7	33
	1966		
1	January	6	33
2	February	8	38
3	March	9	39
4	April	17	41
5	May	21	45
6	June	25	45
7	July	23	40
8	August	22	36
9	September	20	40
10	October	15	40
11	November	12	37
12	December	6	32
	1967		
1	January	4	33
2	February	9	35
3	March	12	41
4	April	17	43
5	May	N.A.	44
6	June	24	40
7	July	23	40
8	August	23	34
9	September	16	39
10	October	14	40
11	November	12	36
12	December	10	32
	1968		
1	January	5	30
2	February	7	33
3	March	10	37
4	April	17	41
5	May	19	43
6	June	N.A.	43
7	July	23	41
8	August	22	37
9	September	23	40
10	October	16	41
11	November	12	36
12	December	4	34

TABLE 1.1 *(Concld.)*

MAXIMUM AND MINIMUM TEMPERATURE, 1961 TO 1970 AT DISTRICT HEADQUARTER'S STATION *(Concld.)*

[In Centigrade]

Sl. No.	Month/ year	Minimum	Maximum
1	2	3	4
	1969		
1	January	4	31
2	February	3	32
3	March	16	40
4	April	18	42
5	May	22	44
6	June	23	41
7	July	22	40
8	August	23	37
9	September	20	42
10	October	19	40
11	November	10	38
12	December	8	33

Note :

Figures of temperature by mean maximum and mean minimum are not available for this district as such only the maximum and minimum figures for the years 1961 to 1969 are shown. Temperature figures for 1970 are not available.

Source :

(i) India Meteorological Department, Bombay.
(ii) District Statistical Officer.

TABLE 1.2

MONTHLY RAINFALL 1961 TO 1970 AT DISTRICT HEADQUARTER'S STATION

[In Millimetres]

Sl. No.	Year Months	1961 Rainy days	1961 Monthly rain fall	1962 Rainy days	1962 Monthly rain fall	1963 Rainy days	1963 Monthly rain fall	1964 Rainy days	1964 Monthly rain fall	1965 Rainy days	1965 Monthly rain fall
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1	January	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2	February	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
3	March	..	..	1	10.0	..	..	..	..	1	14.0
4	April	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
5	May	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
6	June	..	..	..	..	2	28.0	5	37.0	..	..
7	July	12	254.6	5	108.6	4	95.5	12	240.0	14	276.2
8	August	11	130.5	5	163.9	9	206.8	14	255.0	5	151.7
9	September	6	280.7	3	122.9	7	253.0	3	62.5	1	8.0
10	October	1	6.1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
11	November	..	..	..	..	2	25.0	..	..	..	..
12	December	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Total	**30**	**671.9**	**14**	**405.4**	**24**	**608.3**	**34**	**594.5**	**21**	**449.9**

Sl. No.	Year Months	1966 Rainy days	1966 Monthly rain fall	1967 Rainy days	1967 Monthly rain fall	1968 Rainy days	1968 Monthly rain fall	1969 Rainy days	1969 Monthly rain fall	1970 Rainy days	1970 Monthly rain fall
1	2	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
1	January	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2	February	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	18.0
3	March	..	..	2	86.0	..	..	..	..	..	..
4	April	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
5	May	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	13.0
6	June	5	37.0	4	34.5	..	..	1	50.0	8	118.8
7	July	10	129.3	14	454.6	8	280.2	8	125.5	8	131.0
8	August	2	22.0	10	252.0	6	274.3	9	65.0	22	314.5
9	September	4	245.7	6	67.1	1	5.0	1	6.0	5	143.5
10	October	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
11	November	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	7.0	..	..
12	December	..	..	2	41.6	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Total	**21**	**434.0**	**38**	**935.8**	**15**	**559.5**	**20**	**253.5**	**45**	**738.8**

Note

Rainy days are not recorded for rainfall below 2.5 Millimetres.

Source :

Director of Agriculture, Gujarat.

TABLE 2.1

BIRTH AND DEATH RATE BASED ON MID-YEAR POPULATION ESTIMATES

Sl. No.	year Births and deaths	1961		1962		1963		1964		1965	
		U	R	U	R	U	R	U	R	U	R
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1	*Births*	1,492	27,836	1,615	25,518	1,615	19,636	1,775	24,774	1,765	22,612
	Male	819	14,857	880	13,541	834	10,517	948	13,282	994	11,843
	Female	673	12,979	735	11,977	781	9,119	827	11,492	771	10,769
2	*Birth Rate*	21.4	29.8	22.0	26.8	21.5	20.2	23.0	25.0	22.4	22.3
	Male	..	..	12.0	14.2	11.1	10.8	12.3	13.4	12.6	11.7
	Female	N.A.	N.A.	10.0	12.6	10.4	9.4	10.7	11.6	9.8	10.6
3	Female Births reported per 1,000 male births	822	874	835	884	936	867	872	865	776	909
4	*Deaths*	553	12,770	508	10,612	518	9,466	582	7,042	489	9,302
	Male	297	6,533	264	5,609	282	4,946	314	3,716	287	5,018
	Female	256	6,237	244	5,003	236	4,520	268	3,326	202	4,284
5	*Death Rate*	7.9	13.7	6.9	11.1	6.9	9.7	7.6	7.1	6.2	9.2
	Male	..	..	6.9	11.5	7.2	9.9	7.8	7.3	7.0	9.6
	Female	N.A.	N.A.	7.0	10.8	6.6	9.6	7.3	6.9	5.4	8.7
6	Female deaths reported per 1,000 male deaths	862	955	924	892	837	914	854	895	704	854

Sl. No.	Births and deaths	1966		1967		1968		1969		1970	
		U	R	U	R	U	R	U	R	U	R
1	2	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
1	*Births*	1,819	19,247	1,690	19,384	2,121	20,535	2,335	16,681	2,283	17,024
	Male	936	10,372	929	10,392	1,164	11,111	1,222	9,033	1,251	9,148
	Female	883	8,875	761	8,992	957	9,424	1,113	7,648	1,032	7,876
2	*Birth Rate*	22.5	18.6	20.4	18.4	25.1	19.1	27.6	15.2	25.9	15.3
	Male	11.6	10.0	11.2	9.9	13.8	10.3	14.2	8.2	14.2	8.2
	Female	10.9	8.6	9.2	8.5	11.3	8.8	12.9	7.0	11.7	7.1
3	Female Births reported per 1,000 male births	943	856	819	865	822	848	911	847	825	861
4	*Deaths*	449	7,448	537	8,319	469	7,332	558	10,404	600	10,006
	Male	242	4,000	290	4,355	275	3,952	296	5,535	350	5,240
	Female	207	3,448	247	3,964	194	3,380	262	4,869	250	4,766
5	*Death Rate*	5.6	7.2	6.5	7.9	5.6	6.8	6.5	9.5	6.8	9.0
	Male	5.7	7.5	6.7	8.0	6.2	7.2	6.5	9.8	7.6	9.1
	Female	5.4	6.9	6.3	7.7	4.8	6.5	6.4	9.1	6.0	8.8
6	Female deaths reported per 1,000 male deaths	855	862	852	910	705	855	886	880	714	910

Note :
(a) U = Urban, R = Rural

Source :
Directorate of Health & Medical Services, Gujarat.

TABLE 2.2

DEATHS FROM SELECTED CAUSES 1961, 1966 AND 1970

Sl. No.	Causes of Death	1961	1966	1970
1	2	3	4	5
1	Cholera . . .	—	1	..
2	Small-pox . . .	501	114	41
3	Plague . . .	..	..	..
4	Fevers . . .	7,721	4,080	5,279
5	Dysentery and Diarrhoea	132	39	102
6	Respiratory Disease .	1,399	434	214
7	Suicide . . .			
	(a) *Total* . .	*32*	*22*	*5*
	(b) Male . .	12	9	3
	(c) Female . .	20	13	2
8	Wounding or Accident	142	116	112
9	Wild beasts . .	2	..	..
10	Snake bite . . .	37	37	19
11	Rabies . . .	17	1	1
12	All other causes .	3,340	3,053	4,833
	Total	**13,323**	**7,897**	**10,606**

Source :
Directorate of Health and Medical Services, Gujarat.

TABLE 3.1

LAND UTILIZATION, 1961-62 AND 1967-68

[Area in '00 Hectares]

Sl. No.	Classification of area	1961-62	1967-68
1	2	3	4
1	Total reporting area for land utilisations purpose.	12,040	12,040
2	Forest	687	1,544
3	Barren and uncultivable land	878	160
4	Land put to non-agricultural use.	253	267
5	Cultivable waste . .	261	283
6	Permanent pastures and other grazing lands.	1,150	734
7	Land under miscellaneous tree crops and groves not included in area sown. . . .	137	48
8	Current fallows . . .	1,358	627
9	Other Fallow land . .	145	68
10	Net area sown . .	7,171	8,309
11	Area sown more than once	1,119	1,002
12	Total cropped area (i. e. Gross cropped area) . . .	8,290	9,311

Source :
Directorate of Agriculture, Gujarat.

TABLE3.2

AREA AND OUTTURN OF PRINCIPAL CROPS, 1961-62 TO 1970-71

(Area in '00 Hectares and outturn in '00 Tonnes)

Sl. No.	Crops	1961–62		1962-63		1963-64		1964-65		1965-66	
		Area	Outturn	Area	Outturn	Area	Outturn	Area	Outturn	Area	Outturn
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1	Rice	13	11	31	26	43	54	11	10	10	3
2	Wheat	453	412	310	318	284	277	285	400	418	598
3	Jowar	1,053	300	1,079	504	1,258	295	1,129	326	1,325	206
4	Bajri	3,387	721	3,484	913	3,565	1,644	3,704	2,177	3,847	1,792
	All Cereals	*5,608*	*2,203*	*5,320*	*1,961*	*5,585*	*2,485*	*5,520*	*3,126*	*5,891*	*2,759*
5	Maize	229	146	262	107	261	97	250	116	269	110
6	Tur	36	11	23	7	22	7	15	5	15	3
7	Gram	91	39	23	11	30	16	14	7	11	4
	All Pulses	*840*	*290*	*553*	*132*	*424*	*101*	*409*	*95*	*472*	*101*
8	Sugarcane	17	89	13	63	18	82	27	114	21	83
9	Potatoes	41	73	40	143	10	36	16	43	14	30
10	Groundnut	89	72	126	45	109	55	66	24	67	14
11	Sesamum	105	23	105	28	98	25	137	37	111	24
12	Castorseed	214	60	190	53	178	55	128	46	145	47
13	Cotton	160	131	249	222	214	143	279	249	267	185

Sl. No.	Crops	1966-67		1967-68		1968-69		1969-70		1970-71	
		Area	Outturn	Area	Outturn	Area	Outturn	Area	Outturn	Area	Outturn
1	2	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
1	Rice	9	5	24	16	14	4	6	3	12	16
2	Wheat	408	522	444	628	543	615	501	680	534	879
3	Jowar	1,299	344	1,127	290	1,122	171	1,106	264	1,169	428
4	Bajri	3,978	1,368	4,053	2,382	3,236	240	2,826	412	3,368	2,491
	All Cereals	*5,996*	*2,417*	*5,992*	*3,565*	*5,119*	*1,141*	*4,606*	*1,456*	*5,307*	*4,089*
5	Maize	117	80	113	116	139	90	121	83	138	225
6	Tur	15	4	17	5	18	5	11	2	14	5
7	Gram	8	2	15	9	14	7	7	3	11	10
	All Pulses	*431*	*87*	*502*	*116*	*318*	*45*	*179*	*23*	*303*	*77*
8	Sugarcane	15	62	14	47	16	54	14	47	15	59
9	Potatoes	4	..	7	27	8	185	8	188	..	..
10	Groundnut	50	31	44	32	43	11	39	26	36	36
11	Sesamum	104	29	104	29	81	4	94	7	96	46
12	Castorseed	141	18	153	69	108	15	56	23	117	82
13	Cotton	273	181	222	182	214	149	221	235	229	266

Note :
Figures of area and outturn for the years 1968–69, 1969–70 and 1970–71 are provisional.

Source :
Director of Agriculture, Gujarat State.

TABLE 3.3

IRRIGATION PROJECTS WITH PARTICULARS OF CAPACITY, WATER SPREAD AREAS AND COMMAND AREAS AS ON 1-4-1971

Sl. No.	Name of the Project	Location		River	Construction Stage			Gross Storage capacity in m.c. ft.	
		Taluka	Village		Estimated Cost (Rupees in lakhs)	Date of Commencement	Stage of Construction and if completed, date thereof	F. R. L.	Capacity
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
(A)	**Existing Schemes**								
	(i) Dantiwada (Banas)	Dhanera	Dantiwada	Banas	1,087.94	1,958	1970–71	604	16,400
(B)	**Continuing Schemes**								
	(i) Sipu	Dhanera	Atal	Sipu	594.66		Project yet not cleared by the Planning Commission	606	4,750

TABLE 3.3 (*Concld.*)

IRRIGATION PROJECTS WITH PARTICULARS OF CAPACITY, WATER SPREAD AREAS AND COMMAND AREAS AS ON 1-4-1971 *(Concld.)*

Sl. No.	Name of the Project	Water spread area of F.R.L. in acres	Total length of the Dam (in Ft.)	Maximum height of Dam in ft.	Area under the command in acres			Remarks
					Gross Command area in acres	Culturable command area in acres	Area proposed to be irrigated in acres	
1	2	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
(A)	**Existing Schemes**	10,000	15,800	135	2,00,000	1,35,000	1,10,000	--
	(i) Dantiwada (Banas)							
(B)	**Continuing Schemes**							
	(i) Sipu	5,796	20,316	102	1,12,200	78,500	62,500	..

Source :

Chief Engineer, (Irrigation) P. W. D., Gujarat.

TABLE 3.4

AREA IRRIGATED BY SOURCES 1961-62 TO 1967-68

(Area in '00 Hectares)

Sl. No.	Sources	1961-62	1962-63	1963-64	1964-65	1965-66	1966-67	1967-68
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1	Government Canals	..	..	..	..	..	11	16
2	Private Canals	..	..	..	..	..	6	5
3	Tanks	2	2	9	..	12	6	8
4	Wells	820	580	622	765	871	888	1,025
5	Other Sources	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
6	Total Area irrigated	822	582	631	765	883	911	1,054
7	Percentage of not area irrigated to net area sown	11.46	7.67	7.77	9.33	10.82	10.91	12.68
8	Area irrigated more than once	..	21	16	..	17	14	54
9	Total Gross area irrigated	822	603	647	765	900	925	1,108

Source :

Directorate of Agriculture, Gujarat.

TABLE 3.5

AREA IRRIGATED BY CROPS, 1961-62 AND 1967-68

[Area in '00 Hectares]

Sl. No.	Crops	1961-62	1967-68
1	2	3	4
	FOOD CROPS		
1	Rice	--	6
2	Wheat	399	414
3	Jowar	13	18
4	Bajri	2	12
5	Barley	8	35
6	Maize	11	37
7	Tur	..	--
8	Gram	26	2
9	Sugar cane	17	14
10	Potatoes	16	7
11	Chillies (Non-food)	8	8
12	Other food crops	21	279
13	*Total food crops*	*521*	*832*
	NON FOOD CROPS		
14	Cotton	9	20
15	Groundnut	21	..
16	Tobacco	..	..
17	Fodder crops	111	51
18	Other non-food crops	17	205
19	*Total non-food crops*	*158*	*276*
	Total area under irrigated crops	**679**	**1,108**

Source :

Directorate of Agriculture, Gujarat.

PERCENTAGE OF AREA UNDER CROPS 19(

Sl. No.	Crops Taluka	Year	Rice	Wheat	Jowar	Bajri	Total Pulses	Potato
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1	Danta	1965–66	1.90	12.31	3.92	5.09	4.32	—
			(38.01)	(5.95)	(0.60)	(0.27)	(1.85)	(..)
		1968–69	2.92	9.23	4.20	7.75	7.35	0.00
			(45.65)	(4.32)	(0.85)	(0.43)	(3.91)	(0.15)
2	Deesa	1965–66	..	3.74	15.07	46.37	3.28	0.37
			(..)	(11.55)	(14.68)	(15.56)	(8.97)	(83.37)
		1968–69	0.02	6.19	15.87	43.85	3.63	0.38
			(1.92)	(17.21)	(19.10)	(14.50)	(11.47)	(78.10)
3	Deodar	1965–66	...	5.70	16.04	61.83	7.43	..
			(..)	(10.37)	(9.21)	(12.23)	(11.98)	(..)
		1968–69	..	5.22	10.31	53.96	5.08	..
			(..)	(10.25)	(8.76)	(12.59)	(11.33)	(..)
4	Dhanera	1965–66	—	3.57	18.27	41.55	4.71	0.00
			(..)	(7.97)	(12.86)	(10.08)	(9.31)	(0.50)
		1968–69	...	5.29	13.54	43 47	4 38	0.01
			(..)	(11.47)	(12.71)	(11.21)	(10.77)	(2.30)
5	Kankrej	1965–66	..	9.86	22.19	35.23	3.52	0.07
			(—)	(16.69)	(11.85)	(6.48)	(5.27)	(8.21)
		1968-69	...	9.92	21.31	38.01	2.69	0.08
			(...)	(15.22)	(14.15)	(6.93)	(4.68)	(9.04)
6	Palanpur	1965–66	0.21	7.97	20.28	24.31	6.30	0.01
			(18.21)	(16.72)	(13.43)	(5.54)	(11.71)	(0.99)
		1968–69	0.36	6.45	18.76	30.46	7.13	0.07
			(22.25)	(12.01)	(15.12)	(6.75)	(15.08)	(9.19)
7	Radhanpur	1965–66	..	5.76	23.57	36.53	1.90	..
			(..)	(6.49)	(8.38)	(4.48)	(1.90)	(—)
		1968–69	..	6.59	13.65	40.73	1.30	..
			(—)	(6.13)	(5.50)	(4.51)	(1.38)	(..)
8	Santalpur	1965–66	..	2.74	15.45	36.54	2.49	..
			(..)	(4.70)	(8.36)	(6.81)	(3.79)	(..)
		1968–69	..	1.80	6.94	49.84	1.27	...
			(..)	(2.12)	(3.54)	(6.99)	(1.70)	(...)
9	Tharad	1965–66	..	3.21	5.35	53.19	4.01	—
			(...)	(9.31)	(4.90)	(16.76)	(10.30)	(..)
		1968–69	..	3.48	5.46	54.93	5.03	...
			(—)	(8.96)	(6.08)	(16.82)	(14.72)	(..)
10	Vav	1965–66	...	0.12	8.46	55.15	9.21	..
			(..)	(0.36)	(8.38)	(18.81)	(25.62)	(..)
		1968–69	..	0.50	6.08	67.00	7.00	...
			(..)	(1.01)	(5.31)	(16.08)	(16.05)	(..)

TABLE 3.6

5–66 & 1968–69 (TALUKAWISE)

Cotton	Ground-nut	Sesamum	Fodder crops	Other crops	Total area under crops
10	11	12	13	14	15
10.57	11.91	6.34	3.92	39.72	100.00
(8.02)	(23.27)	(11.50)	(0.50)	(10.06)	(2.26)
5.41	1.69	4.88	8.66	47.91	100.00
(7.91)	(7.46)	(16.56)	(1.20)	(11.67)	(2.53)
0.03	0.05	0.97	21.00	9.12	100.00
(0.13)	(0.64)	(11.21)	(16.94)	(14.75)	(14.41)
0.02	0.05	0.66	18.51	10.82	100.00
(0.14)	(1.29)	(13.40)	(15.15)	(15.65)	(15.01)
1.56	0.08	1.03	0.03	6.30	100.00
(4.45)	(0.63)	(7.05)	(0.01)	(6.01)	(8.50)
1.05	0.00	0.88	16.89	6.61	100.00
(6.41)	(0.02)	(12.50)	(9.75)	(6.74)	(10.59)
0.01	0.87	1.25	22.61	7.16	100.00
(0.04)	(7.87)	(10.4)	(13.18)	(8.37)	(10.42)
0 00	0.19	0.66	18.54	13.92	100.00
(0.02)	(3.86)	(10.34)	(11.83)	(15.69)	(11.70)
4.60	0.57	0.48	7.35	16.13	100.00
(12.21)	(3.89)	(3.05)	(3.25)	(14.31)	(7.90)
4.30	0.12	0.35	9.09	14.13	100.00
(20.57)	(1.66)	(3.94)	(4.10)	(11.27)	(8.28)
0.31	0.44	3.39	16.80	19.98	100.00
(1.03)	(3.69)	(26.73)	(9.21)	(21.97)	(9.79)
0.28	0.66	1.31	13.59	20.93	100.00
(1.63)	(11.65)	(17.77)	(7.45)	(20.28)	(10.05)
15.46	1.45	0.69	7.55	7.09	100.00
(27.33)	(6.63)	(2.90)	(2.22)	(4.19)	(5.26)
12.18	0.37	0.54	19.77	4.87	100.00
(35.32)	(3.19)	(3.65)	(5.41)	(2.35)	(5.02)
17.26	0.91	0.22	18.70	5.69	100.00
(46.39)	(6.29)	(1.39)	(8.38)	(5.11)	(8.00)
7.61	0.08	0.04	27.28	5.14	100.00
(28.00)	(0.81)	(0.37)	(9.46)	(3.15)	(6.36)
..	1.80	1.08	29.19	2.17	100.00
(..)	(21.14)	(11.76)	(22.11)	(3.29)	(13.53)
..	1.82	0.30	27.24	1.74	100.00
(..)	(44.06)	(55.5)	(20.64)	(2.33)	(13.90)
0.07	1.14	1.01	24.71	0.13	100.00
(0.35)	(14.41)	(11.90)	(20.27)	(0.22)	(14.65)
..	0.21	0.93	18.10	0.18	100.00
(..)	(4.08)	(13.61)	(10.74)	(0.19)	(10.89)

TABLE 3.6 *(Concld.)*

PERCENTAGE OF AREA UNDER CROPS 1965-66 AND 1668-69 *(Concld.)*

Sl. No.	Crops Taluka	Year	Rice	Wheat	Jowar	Bajri	Total Pulses	Potato	Cotton	Ground-nut	Sesamum	Fodder crops	Other crops	Total area under crops
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
11	Vadgam	1965-66	0.94	8.74	20.60	24.24	9.28	0.08	0.03	2.52	0.48	13.30	19.79	100.00
			(43.78)	(9.89)	(7.35)	(2.98)	(9.30)	(6.93)	(0.05)	(11.54)	(2.04)	(3.93)	(11.72)	(5.28)
		1968-69	0.86	10.75	19.52	25.53	7.47	0.02	0.00	2.22	0.30	13.79	19.54	100.00
			(30.18)	(11.30)	(8.88)	(3.19)	(8.91)	(1.22)	(0.00)	(21.92)	(2.31)	(4.27)	(10.68)	(5.67)
	Total for the District	1965-66	0.11	4.67	14.79	42.95	5.27	0.06	2.98	1.15	1.24	17.87	8.91	100.00
			(100.00)	(100.00)	(100.00)	(100.00)	(100.00)	(100.00)	(100.00)	(100.00)	(100.00)	(100.00)	(100.00)	(100.00)
		1968-69	0.16	5.40	12.47	45.38	4.75	0.07	1.73	0.57	0.74	18.34	10.39	100.00
			(100.00)	(100.00)	(100.00)	(100.00)	(100.00)	(100.00)	(100.00)	(100.00)	(100.00)	(100.00)	(100.00)	(100.00)

Note :

(1) Figures in brackets indicate percentages to total crop area of the District.
(2) Computed on the basis of provisional figures.

Source :

Directorate of Agriculture, Gujarat State.

TABLE 3.7

AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH STATIONS AS ON 1-1-1971

Sl. No.	Taluka	Location	Name of Research Station with date of establishment	Nature of Activity
1	2	3	4	5
1	Deesa	Deesa	Agricultural Research Station, Deesa,-1961	1, Sub-Research Station for Jowar. Research work is carried out on Jowar crop. Trial-cum-Demonstration Farm where in experiments are conducted on irrigation water.
				2, Sub-Research Station for Bajri. Research work is carried out on bajri crop.
			Potato Research Station, Deesa.-1971	Research work on the Potato crop.
2	Radhanpur	Radhanpur	Dry Farming Research Station, Radhanpur.-1957	Dry Farming Research Station. Experiments are conducted in dry farming methods.

Source :

Directorate of Agriculture, Gujarat State, Ahmadabad.

TABLE 3.8

FOREST AREAS IN BANAS KANTHA DISTRICT, 1961-62 TO 1970-71

(Area in sq. km.)

Year	Reserved Forests	Protected Forests	Unclassed Forests	Private Forests	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6
1961-62	92.10	5.49	1,274.12	225.33	1,597.04
1962-63	86.57	..	1,271.15	225.33	1,583.06
1963-64	87.43	..	1,278.88	225.33	1,591.64
1964-65	87.24	..	1,278.88	225.33	1,591.45
1965-66	87.25	..	1,449.92	225.33	1,762.50
1966-67	100.95	..	1,443.00	225.33	1,769.28
1967-68	100.94	..	1,443.00	225.33	1,769.27
1968-69	101.08	6.09	1,419.89	224.50	1,751.56
1969-70	257.21	6.09	1,066.54	224.50	1,554.34
1970-71	257.14	5.50	1,018.86	224.50	1,506.00

Source :

Chief Conservator of Forests, Gujarat State, Vadodara.

TABLE 3.9

REGULATED AGRICULTURAL PRODUCE MARKETS IN THE DISTRICT, 1970-71

Sl. No.	Name of the Market Committee and Head quarters	Sub-yard (if any)	Area covered	Date of Establishment	Commodities regulated
1	2	3	4	5	6
1	Palanpur	..	Palanpur and Vadgam Taluka	1955	Wheat, Jowar, Bajri, Cheno, Banti, Paddy, Gram, Arhar, Moong, Math, Udid, Val, Guar, Castor, Mustard, Rape, Sesamum, Fennel-Seeds, Cummin, Isabgul, Groundnut, Indian-corn, Rajgaro etc.
2	Deesa	Bhidadi	Deesa Taluka	1951	Moong, Math, Udid, Arhar, Val, Sesamum, Guar, Mustard, Castor, Wheat, Bajri, Jowar, Cheno, Gram, Isabgul, Groundnut Capricum, Cummin, etc.
3	Bhabhar	Deodar	Bhabhar and Deodar Taluka	1955	Moong, Math, Udid, Val, Rice, Guar, Gram, Arhar, Wheat, Bajri, Jowar, Gummin, Isabgul, Cheno, Mustard, Castor, Sesamum and Groundnut.
4	Dhanera	..	Dhanera Taluka	1960	Wheat, Bajri, Jowar, Moong, Math, Rice, Val, Cheno, Gram, Guar, Mustard, Castor, Sesamum, Cummin, Isabgul, Groundnut (With and without Kernels) and Arhar.
5	Radhanpur	..	Radhanpur Taluka	1960	Bajri, Wheat, Jowar, Banti, Moong, Math, Gram, Guar, Castor, Mustard, Sesamum, Cummin, Cotton Pods, Cotton (Unginned), Arhar, Barley, Rice, Udid, Groundnut (With and without Kernels).
6	Thara	Shihori	Kankrej Taluka	1966	Bajri, Jowar, Wheat, Castor, Mustard, Moong, Gram, Cheno, Guar, Isabgul, Banti, Cummin, Cotton, (Ginned and Unginned), Chilly & Capricum Sesamum, Udid, Mustard, Rape, Groundnut, (with and without Kernels), Math, Arhar, Barley, Fenugreck, Jowar (Red), etc.
7	Tharad	..	Tharad Taluka	1966	Bajri, Jowar, Guar, Wheat, Math, Moong, Cummin, Castor, Sesamum, Barley, Mustard, Rape, Isabgul, Arhar, etc.
8	Varahi	..	Santalpur Taluka	1966	Bajri, Wheat, Jowar, Castor, Mustard, Moong, Math, Gram, Banti, Cotton, Cotton Pods, Cummin, Guar, Groundnut (with and without Kernels), Arhar, Rape, Chanli, Sesamum, Barley, Udid etc.

Source :

20th Annual Report, Gujarat Regulated Markets Union, Ahmadabad.

TABLE 4.1

LIVESTOCK AND AGRICULTURAL IMPLEMENTS 1961 AND 1966

Sl. No.	Category of Livestock/Poultry	1961	1966
1	2	3	4
	Total Livestock	**13,35,855**	**14,44,261**
	Cattle	**5,78,871**	**5,70,809**
1	(1) Males over 3 years	2,13,755	2,25,245
	(i) Breeding	2,624	1,054
	(ii) Working	2,01,291	2,21,971
	(iii) Others	9,840	2,220
	(2) Females over 3 years	1,99,640	1,88,640
	(i) Breeding	1,96,922	1,86,924
	(a) In Milk	90,921	76,228
	(b) Dry and not Calved	1,06,001	1,10,696
	(ii) Working	2,188	1,137
	(iii) Others	530	579
	(3) Young Stock	1,65,476	1,56,924
2	**Buffaloes**	**2,16,596**	**2,42,822**
	(1) Males over 3 Years	3,150	2,310
	(i) Breeding	735	688
	(ii) Working	1,430	978
	(iii) Others	985	644
	(2) Females over 3 Years	1,31,205	1,44,138
	(i) Breeding	1,27,268	1,41,880
	(a) In Milk	66,372	69,173
	(b) Dry and not Calved	60,896	72,707
	(ii) Working	2,686	1,925
	(iii) Others	1,251	333
	(3) Young Stock	82,241	96,374
3	**Sheep**	**2,61,281**	**2,64,399**
	(i) One Year and above	2,16,519	1,81,207
	(ii) Below one year	44,762	83,192
4	**Goats**	**2,41,424**	**3,31,469**
	(i) One year and above	1,96,970	2,41,590
	(ii) Below one year	44,454	89,879
5	**Horses and Ponies**		
	(i) 3 years and above	5,586	4,731
	(ii) Below 3 years	2,917	1,469
6	**Mules**	**73**	**9**
7	**Donkeys**	**12,318**	**11,935**
8	**Camels**	**16,780**	**16,608**
9	**Pigs**	**9**	**10**
10	**Poultry**	**40,315**	**35,929**
	(i) Fowls	40,272	35,773
	(ii) Ducks	15	17
	(iii) Others	28	139
11	**Agricultural Machinery and Implements**		
	(1) **Ploughs**		
	(i) Wooden	1,03,031	1,05,721
	(ii) Iron	3,672	9,322
	(2) **Carts**		
	(i) With Pneumatic tyres	2,161	4,643
	(ii) Others	38,744	37,606
	(3) **Sugarcane Crushers**		
	(i) Power	33	55
	(ii) Others	357	410
	(4) **Oil Engines**	**506**	**3,517**
	(5) **Electric Pumps**	**74**	**90**
	(i) Tractors (Government and Private) — Goverment	9	1
	Private	35	41
	Total	44	42
	(6) **Ghanis**		
	(i) Ghanis more than Five Seers	250	125
	(ii) Ghanis less than Five Seers	91	80
	(7) **Persian Wheels and Rahats**	**690**	**837**

Source :

Bureau of Economics and Statistics, Gujarat

TABLE 4.2

ANIMAL HUSBANDRY AND POULTRY FARMS, 1969–70

Sl. No.	Activity	Location		Name of the Farm	Managed by whom	Since when in existence	Nature of activity
		Taluka/village/ Nearest Town	Railway Station				
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1	Poultry	Palanpur	Palanpur	Poultry Demonstration Centre, Palanpur	District Panchayat	1969–70	Poultry Extension work
2	Cattle	Thara	Bhildi	Cattle Breeding Farm, Thara	Animal Husbandry Department	1966	Cattle Development

Source :

Director of Animal Husbandry, Gujarat State, Ahmadabad.

TABLE 4.3

ACTIVITIES FOR PROMOTION OF ANIMAL HUSBANDRY AND POULTRY REARING, 1970–71

Sl. No.	Name of the Institution	Type of Livestock/ Poultry bird	Nature of Activity
1	2	3	4
1	Cattle Breeding Farm, Thara	Cattle	Cattle Development

Source :
Director of Animal Husbandry, Gujarat State, Ahmadabad.

TABLE 4.4

VETERINARY INSTITUTIONS, AS ON 1-4-1971

Sl. No.	Taluka	Location	Name of Institution with date of establishment	Type of Institution (Veterinary Hospital/Veterinary Dispensary/ Cross Breeding Centre/Artificial Insemination Centre/Others)	Managed by Whom
1	2	3	4	5	6
1	Palanpur	Palanpur	1 Veterinary Dispensary	Veterinary Dispensary	Veterinary Officer
		Palanpur	2 Veterinary Mobile Dispensary	Veterinary Mobile Dispensary	District Animal Husbandry Officer
		Chandisar	3 First Aid Veterinary Centre	First Aid Veterinary Centre	Stockman
		Amirgadh	4 First Aid Veterinary Centre	First Aid Veterinary Centre	Stockman
2	Deesa	Juna Deesa	1 Veterinary Dispensary	Veterinary Dispensary	Veterinary Officer
		Nava Deesa	2 First Aid Veterinary Centre	First Aid Veterinary Centre	Stockman
		Bhildi	3 First Aid Veterinary Centre	First Aid Veterinary Centre	Stockman
3	Dhanera	Dhanera	1 Veterinary Dispensary	Veterinary Dispensary	Veterinary Officer
		Panchawada	2 First Aid Veterinary Centre	First Aid Veterinary Centre	Stockman
		Jadia	3 First Aid Veterinary Centre	First Aid Veterinary Centre	Stockman
4	Danta	Danta	1 Veterinary Dispensary	Veterinary Dispensary	Veterinary Officer
		Ambaji	2 First Aid Veterinary Centre	First Aid Veterinary Centre	Stockman
		Mankdi	3 First Aid Veterinary Centre	First Aid Veterinary Centre	Stockman
5	Tharad	Tharad	1 Veterinary Dispensary	Veterinary Dispensary	Veterinary Officer
		Undrana	2 First Aid Veterinary Centre	First Aid Veterinary Centre	Stockman
		Piluda	3 First Aid Veterinary Centre	First Aid Veterinary Centre	Stockman
6	Kankrej	Thara	1 Veterinary Dispensary	Veterinary Dispensary	Veterinary Officer
		Un	2 First Aid Veterinary Centre	First Aid Veterinary Centre	Stockman
		Shihori	3 First Aid Veterinary Centre	First Aid Veterinary Centre	Stockman
7	Radhanpur	Radhanpur	1 Veterinary Dispensary	Veterinary Dispensary	Veterinary Officer
		Gotarka	2 First Aid Veterinary Centre	First Aid Veterinary Centre	Stockman
		Nanapura	3 First Aid Veterinary Centre	First Aid Veterinary Centre	Stockman
8	Deodar	Deodar	1 Veterinary Sub-Dispensary	Veterinary Sub-Dispensary	Stockman
		Forna	2 First Aid Veterinary Centre	First Aid Veterinary Centre	Stockman
		Bhabhar	3 First Aid Veterinary Centre	First Aid Veterinary Centre	Stockman
9	Santalpur	Santalpur	1 Veterinary Dispensary	Veterinary Dispensary	Veterinary Officer
		Varahi	2 First Aid Veterinary Centre	First Aid Veterinary Centre	Stockman
		Korda	3 First Aid Veterinary Centre	First Aid Veterinary Centre	Stockman
10	Vadgam	Vadgam	1 Veterinary Dispensary	Veterinary Dispensary	Veterinary Officer
		Chhapi	2 First Aid Veterinary Centre	First Aid Veterinary Centre	Stockman
		Kaleda	3 First Aid Veterinary Centre	First Aid Veterinary Centre	Stockman
11	Vav	Vav	1 Veterinary Dispensary	Veterinary Dispensary	Veterinary Officer
		Dhima	2 First Aid Veterinary Centre	First Aid Veterinary Centre	Stockman
		Morwada	3 First Aid Veterinary Centre	First Aid Veterinary Centre	Stockman

Source :
Director of Animal Husbandry, Gujarat State, Ahmadabad.

TABLE 5.1

NUMBER, MEMBERSHIP AND FINANCIAL POSITION OF CO-OPERATIVE BANKS AND SOCIETIES, 1969-70

(Rs. in '000)

Sl. No.	Type of Co-operative Society	No. of societies at the end of the year	No. of members	Working Capital					Loans out standing
				Loans from private persons, other societies and Banks	Share capital	Reserve and other funds	Deposits	Total	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8.	9	10
1	District Central Co-operative Bank (Financing agencies of State Bank)	1	2,315	7,393	5,074	1,125	14,956	28,548	20,925
2	Land Development Banks	..	..	..	..	—	—	..	—
3	Agricultural Credit Societies	626	70,000	16,963	8,711	1,950	373	27,997	20,176
4	Non-Agricultural Credit Societies	45	7,000	2,204	1,639	307	2,115	6,265	5,203
5	Grain Banks and Societies	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
6	Marketing Societies	12	2,267	218	263	481	76	1,038	—
7	Processing Societies	3	413	..	52	..	..	52	—
8	Sugarcane Factories	..	—	..	..	..	..	..	..
9	Dairy Societies	53	3,241	..	268	93	—	361	—
10	Farming Societies	16	493	198	67	11	—	276	5
11	Lift Irrigation Societies	..	..	..	..	..	—	..	..
12	(a) Other Agricultural Non-Credit Societies	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	—
	(b) Other Non-agricultural Non-credit Societies	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	(c) Forest Labourer and Labour contract Societies	12	731	68	22	74	2	166	5
13	Consumer's Co-operative Stores	10	1,784	30	57	50	..	137	..
14	Housing Societies	36	899	1,444	365	622	..	2,431	224
15	(a) Weaver's Societies	31	2,050	302	234	129	20	685	195
	(b) Other Industrial Societies	35	1,794	310	232	56	1	599	108
16	Spinning Mills	..	..	—	..	—	—	—	—
17	Fisheries Societies	1	18	..	1	—	..	1	—
18	Supervising Unions	—	..	..	—	..	..	—	—
19	Federations	—	—	—	..	..	—	—	—
20	General Insurance Societies	—	..	..	..	..	—	..	—
21	Life Insurance Societies	..	—	..	..	..	..	..	..
22	Others-Cattle breeding	14	529	109	76	10	..	195	103

Source :

Registrar of Co-operative Societies, Gujarat.

TABLE 7.1

NUMBER AND TYPES OF WORKING FACTORIES SHOWING AVERAGE EMPLOYMENT, 1960, 1965 AND 1970

Sl. No.	Name of Industry	1960		1965		1970	
		No. of Factories	No. of Workers	No. of Factories	No. of Workers	No. of Factories	No. of Workers
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1	Gins and presses	..	..	1	42	2	Closed
2	Manufacture of dairy products	..	..	..	..	..	..
3	Canning and preservation of fruits and vegetables	..	..	..	..	..	..
4	Manufacture Of miscellaneous food preparations	4	177	1	71	..	..
5	Manufacture of made up taxtile goods (except wearing apparel)	1	32	1	58	1	59
6	Manufacture of wood & cork except manufacture of Furniture	1	22	..	..	..	..
7	Manufacture of Pulp, paper and paper board	2	56	2	52	1	27
8	Basic chemicals (including fertilizers and miscellaneous chemical products)	1	20	1	15	..	..
9	Petroleum refineries	1	9	..	..	..	..
10	Structural clay products	..	..	..	..	..	..
11	Non metallic mineral products	..	..	1	20	6	131
12	Manufacture of machinery (except electrical machinery)	..	..	1	15	1	10
13	Manufacture and repairs of motor Vehicles	6	122	5	144	7	213
14	Jewellery	..	..	2	34	2	14
15	Manufacture of industries (not elsewhere classified)	..	..	1	49	1	43
16	Electric light & power	4	72	2	32	..	..
	Total	**20**	**510**	**18**	**532**	**21**	**497**

Source :

Chief Inspector of Factories, Gujarat State.

TABLE 7.2

STATISTICS RELATING TO FACTORY INDUSTRIES 1961-1967 (PROVISIONAL)

Sl. No.	District/ State	Item	Percentages to State totals						
			1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1	Banas-Kantha	Productive Capital	..	..	..	..	0.03	0.02	0.03
		Persons Employed	..	..	..	..	0.03	0.04	0.06
		Ex. Factory value of out-put	..	..	..	..	0.03	0.04	0.03
		Net value added by manufacture	..	..	..	..	0.04	0.03	0.03
2	Gujarat State	Productive Capital (Rs. in lakhs)	24,579	29,484	35,254	37,445	42,827	49,873	56,801
		Persons Employed (No.)	373,638	382,042	385,197	400,207	410,020	402,582	407,472
		Ex. factory value of out-put (Rs. in lakhs)	42,043	46,029	51,333	62,764	67,204	73,919	88,070
		Net value added by manufacture (Rs. in lakhs)	12,133	11,043	12,521	13,698	16,807	17,669	19,361

Source :

(i) Central Statistical Organisation, New Delhi.
(ii) Bureau of Economics and Statistics, Gujarat.

TABLE 8.1

CONSUMPTION OF ELECTRICITY ACCORDING TO PURPOSES 1960-61, 1965-66 AND 1970-71

(In million KWH)

Year	Sold to public for				
	Domestic consumption	Commercial light and small power	Industrial power	Other purposes	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6
1960-61	0.63	0.27	0.21	0.24	1.35
1965-66	1.56	*	0.76	2.56	4.88
1970-71	3.98	*	3.34	9.36	16.68

*Domestic consumption for 1965-66 and 1970-71 includes commercial light and small power.

Note :

Information from the private licensee companies is also included.

Source :

Gujarat Electricity Board, Vadodara.

TABLE 9.1 (A)

NUMBER OF ALLOPATHIC HOSPITALS, DISPENSARIES AND PATIENTS TREATED IN 1960, 1965 AND 1970

Sl. No.	Year	No. of Hospitals	No. of Dispensaries	No. of Beds	No. of Patients treated	
					Indoor	Outdoor
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1	1960	5	24	208	6,847	2,32,368
2	1965	5	39	247	7,535	2,64,398
3	1970	5	42	380	13,170	4,68,667

Source :

Directorate of Health and Medical Services Gujarat.

TABLE 9.1 (B)

NUMBER OF GOVERNMENT AYURVEDIC HOSPITALS, DISPENSARIES AND PATIENTS TREATED IN 1961, 1966 AND 1971

Sl. No.	Year	No. of Hospitals	NO. of Ayurvedic Dispensaries	No. of Beds	No. of Patients treated	
					Indoor	Outdoor
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1	1961	..	..	..	..	..
2	1966	..	..	..	..	..
3	1971	..	2	..	..	1,107

Source :

Directorate of Ayurvedic Services, Gujarat.

TABLE 9.2

PUBLIC HEALTH ACTIVITIES, 1966-67 TO 1969-70

Sl. No.	Item	1966-67	1967-68	1968-69	1969-70
1	2	3	4	5	6
1	Primary Health Centres (No.)	12	12	12	12
2	Rural Dispensaries (No.)	77	78	77	79
3	Patients treated in (1) and (2) (No.)	2,10,903	2,31,905	2,54,762	2,40,344
4	Maternal and Child Health Centres (No.)	2	2	2	2
5	Family Planning Centres (No.)	15	15	16	16
6	Persons benefitted in (5) (No.)	7,930	9,084	15,134	21,328

Source :

(i) Development Commissioner, Gujarat State, Ahmadabad.

(ii) Director of Health and Medical Services, Gujarat State, Ahmadabad.

TABLE 9.3

PUBLIC HEALTH ACTIVITY
PERSONS VACCINATED 1961 TO 1970

Sl. No.	Year	Primary Vaccination	Revaccination
1	2	3	4
1	1961	34,374	3,82,393
2	1962	37,489	1,13,970
3	1963	53,839	6,27,998
4	1964	29,418	34,566
5	1965	41,059	30,823
6	1966	44,826	47,513
7	1967	49,728	67,577
8	1968	51,618	57,081
9	1969	58,676	2,09,441
10	1970	51,661	2,22,696

Source :

Director of Health & Medical Services, Gujarat State, Ahmadabad.

TABLE 9.4

PUBLIC HEALTH ACTIVITY B. C. G. VACCINATION, 1970

Sl. No.	Taluka	Number of persons Vaccinated
1	2	3
1	Danta	1,443
2	Palanpur	41,657
3	Vadgam	12,270
	Total	**55,370**

Source :

Director of Health and Medical Services, Gujarat State, Ahamadabad.

TABLE 10.1

SCHOOLS, SCHOLARS AND TEACHERS IN PRIMARY SCHOOLS IN NON-MUNICIPAL AREAS, 1970-71

Sl. No.	Taluka/ Mahal	Total number of villages	Villages having schools		Villages having no schools		Area per school in sq. km.	Number of primary schools			Number of teachers			Number of students on roll		
			Number	Percent	Number	Percent		Single teacher schools	Multi-teacher schools	Total	Single teacher schools	Multi-teacher schools	Total	Single teacher schools	Multi-teacher schools	Total
1	2	3*	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
1	Palanpur	177	165	93.76	32	16.24	8.83	70	95	165	65	543	608	4,800	16,233	21,033
2	Deesa	145	134	91.78	12	8.22	11.05	80	54	134	80	189	269	2,552	9,794	12,346
3	Dhanera	131	131	100.00	..	..	8.75	113	23	136	113	95	208	2,512	3,306	5,818
4	Danta	186	150	80.21	37	19.79	5.71	82	68	150	82	98	180	1,400	2,600	4,000
5	Vadgam	110	110	100.00	..	..	5.13	27	83	110	27	431	458	855	15,998	16,853
6	Kankrej	105	104	99.00	1	1.00	7.75	51	55	106	50	171	221	2,040	6,114	8,154
7	Deodar	123	121	97.58	3	2.42	8.36	96	25	121	96	82	178	4,258	3,375	7,633
8	Tharad	134	132	97.78	3	2.22	10.21	116	17	133	113	60	173	2,659	3,602	6,261
9	Vav	121	112	92.56	9	7.44	14.92	88	26	114	86	87	173	2,641	3,825	6,466
10	Radhanpur	54	53	96.36	2	3.64	9.60	31	31	62	31	119	150	1,227	5,150	6,377
11	Santalpur	74	68	89.47	8	10.53	19.30	50	20	70	50	48	98	1,955	2,101	4,056
	Total	1,360	1,280	92.42	107	7.58	9.52	804	497	1,301	793	1,923	2,716	26,899	72,098	98,997

*The number of villages shown in col. 3 are according to 1971 Census.

Note :

The concept of Urban/Rural according to 1971 Census being different from the concept of Municipal/Non municipal area adopted by Education Department, figures in col. (3) will not agree with the total of col. (4) and (6).

Source :

Administrative officer, District Education Committee, District Panchayat.

TABLE 10.2

EDUCATION IN NON-MUNICIPAL AREAS 1970-71

Sl. No.	Taluka/ Mahal	Number of Primary School	Percentage of Average Attendance	Number of Scholars		
				Per thousand of Population	Per Primary School	Per teacher in Primary Schools
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1	Palanpur	165	68	113	127	35
2	Deesa	134	92	63	92	46
3	Dhanera	136	79	54	43	28
4	Danta	150	80	57	27	22
5	Vadgam	110	76	150	153	37
6	Kankrej	106	58	70	77	37
7	Deodar	121	60	71	63	43
8	Tharad	133	57	57	47	36
9	Vav	114	58	66	57	37
10	Radhanpur	62	65	100	103	42
11	Santalpur	70	70	73	58	41
	Total	1,301	69	81	76	36

Source :

Administrative Officer, District Education Committee, District Panchayat.

TABLE 10.3

NUMBER AND TYPE OF EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS, NUMBER OF PUPILS AND TEACHERS, 1961-62, 1965-66 AND 1969-70

Sl. No.	Type of Institution	1961-62						
		Institutions	Pupils			Teachers		
			Boys	Girls	Total	Men	Women	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1	Primary Education	1,291	53,243	14,266	67,509	N.A.	N.A.	2,204
2	Secondary Education	31	4,508	520	5,028	N.A.	N.A.	225
3	Higher Education	—	—	—	..	..	..	..
4	Other type of Education	*241	..	N.A.	6,281	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.

Sl. No.	Type of Institution	1965-66							1969-70						
			Pupils			Teachers				Pupils			Teachers		
		Institutions	Boys	Girls	Total	Men	Women	Total	Institutions	Boys	Girls	Total	Men	Women	Total
1	2	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23
1	Primary Education	1,312	61,009	15,169	76,178	2,129	274	2,403	1,323	76,488	24,442	1,00,930	2,419	325	2,744
2	Secondary Education	37	7,020	1,047	8,067	324	24	348	44	9,277	1,632	10,909	428	30	458
3	Higher Education	1	139	25	164	17	2	19	2	463	99	562	39	2	41
4	Other type of Education	16	1,008	303	1,311	65	13	78	75	2,243	700	2,943	87	30	117

Note

* Includes the figures of other Institutions.

(i) The decline in the number of "other educational Institutions" in the year 1965-66 and 1969-70 has been chiefly due to the closure of adult literacy classes, industrial and other vocational training centres started under the auspices of the Community Development Programme. These were treated as other educational institutes in 1961-62.

(ii) Separate figures are not available for male and female teachers for the year 1961-62.

Source :

Directorate of Education, Gujarat.

TABLE 10.4

DIRECTORY OF COLLEGES AND TECHNICAL INSTITUTIONS ETC., AS ON 31-3-1971

Sl. No.	Name	University of Affiliation
1	2	3
(A)	**COLLEGES**	
1.	Banas Kantha Arts and Science College, Palanpur.	Gujarat University
2.	Nagar Panchayat Arts and Commerce College, Deesa.	Gujarat University
3.	D. D. Choksi College of Education, Palanpur.	Gujarat University
(B)	**TECHNICAL INSTITUTIONS**	
1.	Industrial Training Institute, Palanpur.	

Source :

(1) Universities Hand Book, 1971 (Inter University Board.)
(2) Director of Technical Education, Gujarat.
(3) Director of Manpower Employment and Training, Gujarat.

TABLE 10.5

NUMBER OF STUDENTS APPEARING AND PASSING THE SECONDARY SCHOOL CERTIFICATE EXAMINATION, 1961 TO 1970

Sl. No.	Name of the centre	1961 Appeared March	1961 Appeared October	1961 Passed March	1961 Passed October	1962 Appeared March	1962 Appeared October	1962 Passed March	1962 Passed October	1963 Appeared March	1963 Appeared October	1963 Passed March	1963 Passed October
1	Palanpur	656	..	257	..	822	402	294	138	885	302	388	102
	Total	**656**	..	**257**	..	**822**	**402**	**294**	**138**	**885**	**302**	**388**	**102**

Sl. No.	Name of the Centre	1964 Appeared March	1964 Appeared October	1964 Passed March	1964 Passed October	1965 Appeared March	1965 Appeared October	1965 Passed March	1965 Passed October	1966 Appeared March	1966 Appeared October	1966 Passed March	1966 Passed October
1	Palanpur	822	310	337	111	949	364	499	191	993	322	548	118
	Total	**822**	**310**	**337**	**111**	**949**	**364**	**499**	**191**	**993**	**322**	**548**	**118**

Sl. No.	Name of the centre	1967 Appeared March	1967 Appeared October	1967 Passed March	1967 Passed October	1968 Appeared March	1968 Appeared October	1968 Passed March	1968 Passed October
1	Palanpur	1,035	277	688	75	1,164	296	693	97
	Total	**1,035**	**277**	**688**	**75**	**1,164**	**296**	**693**	**97**

Sl. No.	Name of the centre	1969 Appeared March	1969 Appeared October	1969 Passed March	1969 Passed October	1970 Appeared March	1970 Appeared October	1970 Passed March	1970 Passed October
1	Palanpur	1,302	236	798	120	1,189	229	773	80
	Total	**1,302**	**236**	**798**	**120**	**1,189**	**229**	**773**	**80**

Source :

The Secondary School Certificate Examination Board, Vadodara.

TABLE 10.6

ENROLMENT OF STUDENTS IN CLASSES I TO V, VI TO VIII AND IX TO XI WITH PERCENTAGE BY SEX TO ITS CORRESPONDING ESTIMATED POPULATION WITHIN AGE GROUPS 6 TO 11, 11 TO 14 AND 14 TO 17 RESPECTIVELY

Year	Enrolment in Std. I-V Boys	Girls	Total	Percentage of the age group 6-11 Boys	Girls	Total	Enrolment in Std. VI-VIII Boys	Girls	Total	Percentage of the age group 11-14 Boys	Girls	Total	Enrolment in Std. IX-XI Boys	Girls	Total	Percentage of the age group 14-17 Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19
1960-61	50,321	12,577	62,898	62	17	40	6,609	766	7,375	19	3	12	1,967	145	2,112	6	1	3
1965-66	56,342	14,659	71,001	68	19	44	7,964	1,137	9,101	19	3	11	3,723	420	4,143	9	1	5
1969-70	71,052	23,342	94,394	83	29	57	10,243	2,002	12,245	23	5	14	4,470	730	5,200	11	2	6

Source :

Directorate of Education, Gujarat.

TABLE 11.1

STRENGTH OF POLICE 1970-71

Sl. No.	Category	Permanent	Temporary
1	2	3	4
1	Commissioner of Police	...	..
2	Deputy and Assistant Commissioners	...	..
3	Superintendents	1	...
4	Deputy Superintendents	2	...
5	Inspectors	3	...
6	Police Prosecutors	6	...
7	Deputy Inspectors	...	..
8	Sub-Inspectors	30	7
9	Jamadars	..	..
10	Head Constables	284	12
11	Constables	1,004	19
	Total	**1,330**	**38**

Source :

Inspeector General of Police, Gujarat.

TABLE 11.2

PROPORTION OF AREA, POPULATION AND COGNISABLE OFFENCES PER POLICE, 1970

Sl. No.	District	Number of Police Stations	Number of Out-posts	Strength of Police including temporary force	Proportion of area per police (Sq. Km.)	Proportion of Population per police	Total Number of cognisable offences investigated	Proportion of Cognisable crimes investigated per Police
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1	Banas Kanta	20	34	1,368	7.64	728	3,689	3

Source :
Inspector General of Police, Gujarat.

TABLE 11.3 (A)

GENERAL RESULTS OF TRIALS OF CRIMINAL CASES, 1961 TO 1970

Year	Offences reported	Persons whose cases were disposed of : Persons Under trial	Discharged or Acquitted	Convicted	Committed or Referred	Died, escaped or transferred to another State	Persons remaining, under trial at the end of the year
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1961	1,311	2,274	349	413	N.A.	4	543
1962	1,384	2,506	282	484	N.A.	1	820
1963	1,297	2,802	370	562	N.A.	2	790
1964	1,236	2,687	366	429	N.A.	..	966
1965	1,122	2,736	362	372	N.A.	1	872
1966	1,444	3,113	504	529	N.A.	1	863
1967	1,436	2,877	511	463	N.A.	11	947
1968	1,388	3,297	494	514	N.A.	2	1,046
1969	1,417	3,271	457	502	N.A.	3	1,325
1970	1,421	2,391	450	371	N.A.	12	457

Source :
Inspector General of Police, Gujarat State.

N.A. = Not availble.

TABLE 11.3 (B)

NUMBER OF COGNISABLE CRIMES REPORTED 1961 TO 1970

Year	Murder	Dacoity	Robbery	House Breaking	Thefts	Riots	Others	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1961	34	1	32	237	561	8	438	1,311
1962	36	1	17	224	589	..	517	1,384
1963	29	5	41	201	553	23	445	1,297
1964	23	2	18	189	510	15	479	1,236
1965	34	1	18	146	436	7	480	1,122
1966	37	..	24	204	596	11	572	1,444
1967	40	1	24	206	635	14	516	1,436
1968	38	2	22	185	533	14	594	1,388
1969	35	12	13	180	536	28	613	1,417
1970	34	4	16	167	536	23	641	1,421

Source :
Inspector General of Police, Gujarat State.

TABLE 11.4

JAILS 1960, 1965 AND 1970

Sl. No.	Year	No. of Jails/ Prisons	Authorised Accommodation M	F	Total	Category of Prisoners	No. of Prisoners at the commencement of the year M	F	Total	No. of Prisoners received during the year M	F	Total	No. of Prisoners discharged M	F	Total	No. of Prisoners at the end of the year M	F	Total	Daily average No. of Prisoners M	F	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
1	1960	1	129	10	139	Convicted	15	..	15	179	3	182	175	3	178	19	..	19	19	..	19
						Under trials	12	..	12	202	6	208	195	6	201	19	..	19	18	..	18
						Unable to provide Security	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
						Civil Jail	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
						Lunatics	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2	1965	1	129	10	139	Convicted	22	..	22	441	3	444	423	3	426	40	..	40	28	..	28
						Under trials	16	1	17	435	4	439	428	5	433	23	..	23	23	..	23
						Unable to provide Security	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
						Civil Jail	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	1	1	..	1	..	..	..
						Lunatics	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
3	1970	1	129	10	139	Convicted	31	..	31	271	5	276	285	5	290	17	..	17	19	..	19
						Under trials	41	3	44	482	6	488	468	8	476	55	1	56	48	..	48
						Unable to provide Security	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
						Civil Jail	..	..	..	1	..	1	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
						Lunatics	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

Source :
Inspector General of Prisons, Gujarat

TABLE 11.5

INSTRUMENTS REGISTERED AND VALUE OF PROPERTY TRANSFERRED, 1960, 1965 AND 1970

Sl. No.	Dist. Registration Centre	Year	No. of Registration offices	Number of registrations of Immovable property Compulsory	Optional	Total	Aggregate value of Immovable property transferred by registered documents (in Rs.)	Number of registrations of Movable property Compulsory	Optional	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1	Banas Kantha	1960	1	1,812	6	1,818	30,77,488	..	178	178
2	Banas Kantha	1965	1	7,166	1	7,167	1,19,24,000	..	52	52
3	Banas Kantha	1970	1	5,560	..	5,560	1,58,23,166	..	54	54

Sl. No.	Dist. Registration Centre	Aggregate value of Movable property transferred by registered documents (in Rs.)	Number of registrations of Immovable and movable property	Aggregate value of Immovable & movable property transferred by registered documents (in Rs.)	Total optional and compulsory registration of wills & written authorities other than wills	Receipts: Fees from all registration (in Rs.)	Other receipts (in Rs.)	Total (in Rs.)
1	2	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
1	Banas Kantha	4,94,000	1,996	35,71,488	15	16,028	494	16,522
2	Banas Kantha	2,30,100	7,219	1,21,54,100	28	35,913	1,718	37,631
3	Banas Kantha	72,000	5,614	1,58,95,166	43	94,292	37,143	131,435

Source :
Inspector General of Registration, Gujarat.

TABLE 11.6

LAND REVENUE REALISED, 1960-61 TO 1969-70

Sl. No.	Year	Land Revenue Realised (Rs.)	Sl. No.	Year	Land Revenue Realised (Rs.)
1	2	3	1	2	3
1	1960-61	17,67,842	6	1965-66	33,75,376
2	1961-62	26,50,265	7	1966-67	33,60,622
3	1962-63	26,64,082	8	1967-68	46,14,338
4	1963-64	27,89,094	9	1968-69	16,44,554
5	1964-65	28,40,889	10	1969-70	16,01,979

Source :
(1) Collector, Banas Kantha.
(2) District Development Officer, Banas Kantha.

TABLE 12.1

NEWSPAPERS PUBLISHED IN DIFFERENT LANGUAGES, 1960-61 AND 1969

Sl. No.	Classification	Year	English	Gujarati	Hindi	Others
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1	Daily	1960-61	..	..	..	..
		1969	..	..	..	...
2	Weekly	1960-61	..	2	..	..
		1969	...	5	...	..
3	Fortnightly	1960-61	..	..	..	..
		1969	...	3	..	..
4	Monthly	1960-61	..	8	..	..
		1969	..	3	...	...
5	Quarterly	1960-61	...	..	..	...
		1969	..	..	..	..
6	Others	1960-61	..	..	..	...
		1969	..	..	..	..

Note :
(1) *1960-61* is Financial Year
(2) 1969 is Calendar Year

Source :
Examiner of Books and Publications, Gujarat.

TABLE 12.2

PRINTING PRESSES, 1961 AND 1968

Sl. No.	Name of Taluka	Printing Presses	
		1961	*1968*
1	2	3	4
1	Palanpur . . .	4	8
2	Deesa . . .	2	3
3	Radhanpur . .	..	1
4	Deodar . . .	1	1
	Total . . .	7	13

Source :
Examiner of Books and Publications, Gujarat.

TABLE 12.3

CINEMA THEATRES, 1970-71

Sl. No.	Taluka	Name of place where Cinema Theatre is located	Number of Cinema Theatres	Number of Spectators (monthly average)
1	2	3	4	5
1	Palanpur	Palanpur	1	32,374
2	Deesa	Deesa	1	20,782
3	Radhanpur	Radhanpur	2	6,000
4	Tharad	Tharad	1	2,466
5	Deodar	Bhabhar	1	3,000

Note :
There are no cinema theatres in Vadgam, Kankrej, Santalpur, Dhanera and Danta talukas.

Source :
District Magistrate, Banas Kantha District.

TABLE 13.1

RAILWAY MILEAGES AND NAMES OF RAILWAY STATIONS 1970-71

RAILWAY MILEAGES IN THE DISTRICT

	Kilometres
Broadguage Meterguage	.. 300
Narrowguage No. of railway stations	.. 33

Sl. No.	Name of Taluka	Names of Railway Stations
1	2	3
1	Vadgam . .	(1) Dharwada
		(2) Chhapi
2	Palanpur . .	(1) Umerdesi
		(2) Palanpur
		(3) Karjoda
		(4) Chitrasani
		(5) Iqbalgadh
		(6) Sarotra Road
		(7) Amirgadh
		(8) Chadotar
		(9) Chandisar
3	Deesa . .	(1) Deesa
		(2) Lorwada
		(3) Bhildi
		(4) Jenal
		(5) Ramsan
4	Deodar .	(1) Jasali
		(2) Dhanakwada
		(3) Deodar
		(4) Mitha
		(5) Bhabhar
5	Radhanpur .	(1) Devgam
		(2) Radhanpur
		(3) Piplee
6	Santalpur .	(1) Varahi
		(2) Vaghpura
		(3) Chhanasara
		(4) Santalpur
		(5) Garamdi
		(6) Piprala
7	Dhanera . .	(1) Dhanera
		(2) Jari
		(3) Dagdol

Note :
There are no railway Stations in Tharad, Vav, Danta and Kankrej talukas.

Source :
District Statistical Officer.

TABLE 13.2

ROAD KILOMETREAGE BY TYPE OF SURFACE AND CATEGORY OF ROADS : 1960–61, 1965–66 AND 1969–70

(in Kilometres)

Sl. No.	Category of road	Year	Asphalt	Cement Concrete	Water Bound Macadam	Other Murram and lower types	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1	**Total**	**1960–61**	**353**	..	**154**	**96**	**603**
		1965–66	**486**	..	**74**	**108**	**668**
		1969–70	**631**	..	**24**	**1,446**	**2,101**
2	National Highway .	1960–61	..	..	..	..	..
		1965–66	..	..	..	..	..
		1969–70	..	..	..	..	..
3	State Highway . .	1960–61	247	..	19	..	266
		1965–66	276	..	11	3	290
		1969–70	479	..	..	163	642
4	Major District Roads .	1960–61	105	..	86	..	191
		1965–66	204	..	39	..	243
		1969–70	142	..	..	428	570
5	Other District Roads .	1960–61	..	..	..	35	35
		1965–66	..	..	..	74	74
		1969–70	..	..	..	478	478
6	Village Roads . .	1960–61	1	..	49	61	111
		1965–66	6	..	24	31	61
		1969–70	10	..	24	377	411

Source : Chief Engineer (Roads and Buildings) P. W. D. Gujarat.

TABLE 13.4

CIRCUIT HOUSE/INSPECTION BUNGALOW/TRAVELLERS BUNGALOWS MAINTAINED BY P. W. D AND LOCAL BODIES

Sl. No.	Location		Class	Number of Suites	Name of Maintaining authority
1	2		3	4	5
1	Palanpur	1. Vishram Grah	II	6	Dy. Engineer R. & B. Sub Division, Palanpur.
		2. Pathikashram	III	4	Executive Engineer, Panchayat Division, Palanpur.
		3. Rest House	III	4	Municipality, Palanpur.
2	Ambaji	Vishranti Grah	II	2	Dy. Engineer, R. & B. Sub Division Palanpur
3	Radhanpur	1. Vishranti Grah	II	2	Dy. Engineer, R. & B. Sub Division, Radhanpur.
		2. Aram Grah	III	1	Executive Engineer, Panchayat Division, Palanpur.
3	Varahi	Vishram Grah	II	2	Dy. Engineer, R. & B. Sub Division, Radhanpur.
5	Bhabhar	Vishram Grah	II	2	Dy. Engineer, R. & B. Sub Division, Radhanpur.
6	Tharad	Vishram Grah	II	2	Dy. Engineer, R. & B. Sub Division, Tharad.
7	Deesa	1. Vishram Grah	II	2	Executive Engineer, Dantiwada Canal Division, Deesa.
		2. Aram Grah	III	2	Executive Engineer, Panchayat Division, Palanpur.
8	Deodar	Aram Grah	III	1	Executive Engineer, Panchayat Division, Palanpur.
9	Shihori	Aram Grah	III	2	Executive Engineer, Panchayat Division, Palanpur.
10	Vadgam	Aram Grah	III	2	Executive Engineer, Panchayat Division, Palanpur.
11	Dhanera	Aram Grah	III	2	Executive Engineer, Panchayat Division, Palanpur.
12	Santalpur	Aram Grah	III	2	Executive Engineer, Panchayat Division, Palanpur.
13	Danta	Store Room	III	1	Executive Engineer, Panchayat Division, Palanpur
14	Gadh, Tal. Palanpur	Vishram Grah	II	2	Executive Engineer, Dantiwada Canal Division, Deesa.
15	Sampu, Tal. Deesa	Vishram Grah	II	2	Executive Engineer, Dantiwada Canal Division, Deesa.
16	Dantiwada Colony, Tal Palanpur	Chummery Block.	I	4	Executive Engineer, Dantiwada Canal Division, Deesa.

Source :
1. Superintending Engineer, (R. & B.) Ahmadabad Circle No. 2 Ahmadabad.
2. Executive Engineer, R. & B. Division Palanpur.
3. Add. Executive Engineer, Panchayat Division, Palanpur
4. Executive Engineer, Dantiwada Canal Division, Deesa.

TABLE 14.1

NUMBER OF LOCAL BODIES AND ORGANS OF DEMOCRATIC DECENTRALISATION, 1961-62 TO 1970-71

Year	Number of District Panchayat/District Local Board	Number of Taluka Panchayats	Number of Gram Panchayats	Number of Nagar Panchayats	Number of Municipalities	Number of Municipal Corporations
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1961-62	1*	..	564	..	3	..
1962-63	1*	..	574	..	3	..
1963-64	1	11	574	2	1	..
1964-65	1	11	574	2	1	..
1965-66	1	11	589	2	1	..
1966-67	1	11	589	2	1	..
1967-68	1	11	589	2	1	..
1968-69	1	11	589	2	1	..
1969-70	1	11	608	2	1	...
1970-71	1	11	608	2	1	...

* District Local Board

Source :
1. Director of Municipalities, Gujarat State, Ahmadabad.
2. Development Commissioner, Gujarat State, Ahmadabad.
3. Bureau of Economics and Statistics, Gujarat State, Ahmadabad.

TABLE 14.2

COMPOSITION OF MUNICIPAL CORPORATION AND MUNICIPALITIES, 1961, 1966 AND 1971

Sl. No.	Name of Municipal Corporation/ Municipality	Year	Total No. of Seats	Number of seats Reserved for			Number Returned against Unreserved seats		
				Scheduled Castes	Scheduled Tribes	Women	Scheduled Castes	Scheduled Tribes	Women
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1	Palanpur	1961	20	2	1	2	..	..	..
		1966	25	2	..	2	1	..	1
		1971	25	2	..	2	1	..	..

Source :
Municipality, Palanpur.

TABLE 14.3

COMPOSITION OF DISTRICT PANCHAYAT AS ON 1-1-1971

Number of Members							
Ex-Officio	Elected						
Sl. No.	Presidents of the Taluka Panchayats	Elected Representatives of the Taluka Panchayats	Women	Scheduled Castes	Scheduled Tribes	Others	Total (4 to 7)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1	11	9	2	2	1	16	21

Number of Members								
Associate								
Members of the Parliament	Members of the Rajya Sabha	Members of the Legislative Assembly	Collector	Presidents of the Municipalities	Nominated by the District Co-operative Union	Nominated by the District Co-operative Bank	Total (9 to 15)	Total No. of Members Col. 2 + 3 +8+16
9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
2	..	8	1	1	1	1	14	55

Note :
Two seats in the category shown in Col. 2 and one seat in the category shown in Col. 7 were vacant on 1-1-1971.

Source :
District Development Officer, Banas Kantha, Palanpur.

TABLE 14.4

COMPOSITION OF TALUKA PANCHAYATS AS ON 1-1-1971

Sl. No.	Taluka	Number of Members							
		Ex-Officio			Co-opted				
		Sarpanches of Gram Panchayats	Chairman of Nagar Panchayats	Total (3 + 4)	Women	Scheduled Castes	Scheduled Tribes	Social Workers	Total (6 to 9)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1	Santalpur	28	...	28	2	2	..	2	6
2	Kankrej	58	..	58	2	2	..	2	6
3	Vav	65	...	65	2	2	..	2	6
4	Palanpur	97	..	97	2	2	2	2	8
5	Deodar	64	...	64	2	2	..	2	6
6	Radhanpur	32	1	33	2	2	..	2	6
7	Vadgam	71	..	71	2	2	..	2	6
8	Danta	40	..	40	2	2	2	2	8
9	Tharad	48	..	48	2	2	..	2	6
10	Deesa	68	1	69	2	2	..	2	6
11	Dhanera	44	..	44	2	2	2	2	8

Sl. No.	Taluka	Number of Members							
		Associate							
		M.L.A.	Mamlatdar/ Mahalkari	President of Municipality	Members of Dist. Panchayat who reside in the Taluka	Nominated by the District Co-operative Union	Nominated by the District Co-operative Bank	Total (11 to 16)	Total (5+10+17)
1	2	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
1	Santalpur	1	1	..	1	1	1	5	39
2	Kankrej	1	1	..	2	1	1	6	70
3	Vav	2	1	..	2	1	1	7	78
4	Palanpur	4	1	1	6	1	1	14	119
5	Deodar	1	1	..	2	1	1	6	76
6	Radhanpur	1	1	..	1	1	1	5	44
7	Vadgam	2	1	...	2	1	1	7	84
8	Danta	1	1	...	1	1	1	5	53
9	Tharad	1	1	...	2	1	1	6	60
10	Deesa	3	1	1	1	1	1	8	83
11	Dhanera	1	1	..	2	1	1	6	58

Source :

(1) District Development Officer, Banas Kantha, Palanpur.
(2) Taluka Development Officers of Banas Kantha District.

TABLE 14.5

COMPOSITION OF NAGAR PANCHAYATS AS ON 1-1-1971

Sl. No.	Taluka	Number of Nagar Panchayats	Number of Members appointed as per Sec. 13(1) of the Gujarat Panchayats Act	Composition					Total Seats (5+9)
				Non Reserved Seats	Reserved Seats				
					Women	Scheduled Castes	Scheduled Tribes	Total (6 to 8)	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1	Santalpur	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	...
2	Kankrej	...	..	..	...	...	...	..	..
3	Vav	...	...	...	..	..	..	...	...
4	Palanpur	..	..	..	...	...	..	..	..
5	Deodar	...	...	..	...	..	..	..	..
6	Radhanpur	1	17	14	2	1	...	3	17
7	Vadgam	...	..	...	..	..	...	..	...
8	Danta	...	...	..	..	..	..	..	...
9	Tharad	...	..	..	...	...	..	...	...
10	Deesa	1	19	15	2	1	1	4	19
11	Dhanera	...	...	..	...	...	...	...	..

TABLE 14.5–*Concld.*

COMPOSITION OF NAGAR PANCHAYATS AS ON 1-1-1971–*Concld.*

Members

Sl. No.	Non-Reserved Seats: Elected Members	Non-Reserved Seats: Nominated Members	Non-Reserved Seats: Total (11+12)	Reserved Seats: Women	Reserved Seats: Scheduled Castes	Reserved Seats: Scheduled Tribes	Nominated Members: Women	Nominated Members: Scheduled Castes	Nominated Members: Scheduled Tribes	Total Elected Members: Male	Total Elected Members: Female	Total Nominated Members: Male	Total Nominated Members: Female
1	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23
1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
6	14	..	14	2	1	..	..	..	..	15	2	..	..
7	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
8	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
9	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
10	15	..	15	2	1	1	..	..	.	17	2	..	..
11	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

Source :
(1) District Development Officer, Banas Kantha, Palanpur.
(2) Taluka Development Officers of Banas Kantha District.

TABLE 14.6

COMPOSITION OF GRAM PANCHAYATS AS ON 1-1-1971

COMPOSITION

Sl. No.	Taluka	No. of Gram-Panchayats	Number of Members appointed under Section 12(1) of the Gujarat Panchayats Act	Non reserved Seats	Reserved Seats: Women	Reserved Seats: Scheduled Castes	Reserved Seats: Scheduled Tribes	Reserved Seats: Total (6 to 8)	Total Seats (5+9)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1	Santalpur	28	274	186	56	29	3	88	274
2	Kankrej	58	574	400	116	58	.	174	574
3	Vav	64	596	391	128	77	..	205	596
4	Palanpur	97	944	629	194	91	30	315	944
5	Deodar	64	586	393	128	64	1	193	586
6	Radhanpur	32	290	189	64	33	4	101	290
7	Vadgam	67	616	373	129	105	9	243	616
8	Danta	40	372	126	80	136	30	246	372
9	Tharad	48	450	292	96	55	7	158	450
10	Deesa	68	676	417	136	67	2	205	676
11	Dhanera	43	409	246	86	53	24	163	409

MEMBERS

Sl. No.	Non reserved Seats: Elected Members	Non reserved Seats: Nominated Members	Non reserved Seats: Total (11+12)	Reserved Seats: Elected Members: Women	Reserved Seats: Elected Members: Scheduled Castes	Reserved Seats: Elected Members: Scheduled Tribes	Reserved Seats: Nominated Members: Women	Reserved Seats: Nominated Members: Scheduled Castes	Reserved Seats: Nominated Members: Scheduled Tribes	Total Elected Members: Male	Total Elected Members: Female	Total Nominated Members: Male	Total Nominated Members: Female
1	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23
1	179	7	186	42	26	3	14	3	..	208	42	10	14
2	378	22	400	84	44	..	32	14	..	422	84	36	32
3	340	51	391	63	56	..	65	21	..	396	63	72	65
4	604	25	629	103	71	20	91	20	10	695	103	55	91
5	393	..	393	128	64	1	..	..	..	458	128	..	..
6	189	..	189	64	33	4	..	..	..	226	64	.	..
7	338	35	373	100	90	9	29	15	..	437	100	50	29
8	126	..	126	80	136	30	.	..	..	292	80	..	..
9	261	31	292	65	43	5	31	12	2	309	65	45	31
10	471	..	471	110	56	2	26	11	..	529	110	11	26
11	239	7	246	77	49	23	9	4	1	311	77	12	9

Source :
1. District Development Officer, Banas Kantha District, Palanpur.
2. Taluka Development Officers of Banas Kantha District.

TABLE 14.7

INCOME AND EXPENDITURE OF MUNICIPALITIES, 1969–70

(Rs. in '000)

Sl. No.	Name of Municipality	Area within Municipal Limits (in Sq. Km.)	Population within Municipal Limits 1971	Total seats including nominations	Classification of members: Nominated	Reserved Seats: Women	Reserved Seats: Scheduled Castes	Reserved Seats: Scheduled Tribes	Reserved Seats: Non reserved	Reserved Seats: Total	Total Income (excluding opening Balance)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1	Palanpur	14,92	42,114	25	..	—	..	—	..	25	1,769

Sl. No.	Name of Municipality	Income derived from: Rates and Taxes	Realisation under Special Acts and properties	Grants and Contribution for General purposes	Miscellaneous	Total Expenditure (excluding closing balance)	Expenditure Incurred: General Administration and collection charges	Public Safety	Public Health and Conveyance	Education	Contribution for General Purposes	Miscellaneous
1	2	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23
1	Palanpur	804	246	159	560	1,727	259	60	636	216	58	489

Source :

Annual Administration Report 1969–70 Published by Panchayat and Health Department

TABLE 14.8

INCOME AND EXPENDITURE OF DISTRICT PANCHAYAT/TALUKA PANCHAYATS, 1963–64, 1966–67 AND 1969–70

(Rs. in lacs)

Sl. No.	Item	Income 1963–64	Income 1966–67	Income 1669–70
1	2	3	4	5
1	Land Revenue	0.15	..	—
2	Local Rates	3.21	8.30	4.20
3	Other Taxes & Fees	—	—	..
4	Statutory Grants	14.29	13.79	25.11
5	Grants From Statutory Funds	..	3.17	2.42
6	Grants for Panchayat Schemes and Functions	29.50	36.13	58.86
7	Grants for State Schemes and Functions	62.25	84.43	432.52
8	Other Receipts	2.41	5.88	22.12
9	Total Revenue	111.81	151.70	545.23

(Rs. in lacs)

Sl. No.	Item	Expenditure 1963–64	Expenditure 1966–67	Expenditure 1969–70
1	6	7	8	9
1	General Administration	9.31	15.84	22.27
2	Education	27.04	41.62	58.76
3	Medical	1.74	3.09	3.39
4	Health & Sanitation	2.68	5.29	12.14
5	Agriculture	2.93	19.41	13.65
6	Animal Husbandry	0.78	1.50	2.53
7	Co-operation	0.20	0.33	0.33
8	Industries	0.78	1.19	1.02
9	C.D. Projects	10.00	22.39	27.10
10	Social Welfare	1.76	2.48	3.57
11	Irrigation	7.42	12.87	37.73
12	Public Works	9.56	27.87	33 91
13	Other Expenditure	6.98	2.54	207.28
14	Total Revenue Expenditure	81.18	156.42	423.68

Source :

Development Commissioner, Gujarat State, Ahmadabad.

TABLE 14.9

INCOME AND EXPENDITURE OF GRAM AND NAGAR PANCHAYATS 1969–70

(Rs. in '00)

Sl. No.	Taluka	No. of Gram Panchayats	No. of Nagar Panchayats	Income			
				Taxes and fees	Grants	Other Income	Total Income
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1	Vadgam	67	..	1,304	834	2,691	4,829
2	Danta	40	..	357	225	5,061	5,643
3	Palanpur	96	..	1,913	4,898	4,711	11,522
4	Deesa	67	1	7,149	3,264	3,023	13,436
5	Dhanera	43	..	945	1,890	687	3,522
6	Tharad	49	—	427	663	734	1,824
7	Vav	64	—	419	536	208	1,163
8	Deodar	64	..	1,014	1,554	1,828	4,396
9	Kankrej	58	..	1,113	1,288	245	2,646
10	Radhanpur	..	1	1,807	1,186	1,713	4,706
11	Santalpur	28	..	310	2,190	290	2,790
	Total	**576**	**2**	**16,758**	**18,528**	**21,191**	**56,477**

Expenditure

Sl. No.	Taluka	Sanitation & Health	Public works	Education and culture	Self defence & village defence	Planning & administration	Community Development	Agriculture preservation of forests & pasture lands	Animal Husbandry	Village Industries	Collection of land revenue	Total Expenditure
1	2	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19
1	Vadgam	1,353	1,062	278	9	1,171	6	53	4	1	27	3,964
2	Danta	1,694	726	1,424	20	2,638	8	2	4	2	2	6,520
3	Palanpur	1,372	2,264	786	..	1,254	125	157	—	..	..	5,958
4	Deesa	1,459	1,699	2,991	..	6,186	494	32	1	..	..	12,862
5	Dhanera	381	712	2,295	21	617	..	28	3	336	5	4,398
6	Tharad	280	202	706	5	510	100	68	7	..	..	1,878
7	Vav	236	233	220	—	1,081	—	..	—	..	..	1,770
8	Deodar	801	563	1,404	3	739	864	35	..	1	79	4,489
9	Kankrej	868	620	572	—	907	—	13	8	..	5	2,993
10	Radhanpur	1,205	905	207	7	2,046	3	78	2	..	3	4,456
11	Santalpur	810	806	358	3	532	..	1	..	..	..	2,510
	Total	**10,459**	**9,792**	**11,241**	**68**	**17,681**	**1,600**	**467**	**29**	**340**	**121**	**51,798**

Source :

District Statistical Officer, District Panchayat.

TABLE 15.1

NUMBER, LOCATION AND CAPACITY OF WAREHOUSES AS ON 1-1-1971

Location	Taluka	Civil supplies Department Gujarat State		Central Warehousing Corporation		Gujarat State Warehousing Corporation	
		No.	Capacity (M.Tonnes)	No.	Capacity (M.Tonnes)	No.	Capacity (M.Tonnes)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Palanpur	Palanpur	1	3,000	..	..	1	3,292
Deesa	Deesa	1	3,500	..	..	—	..
Deodar	Deodar	1	900	—	..	..	..
Tharad	Tharad	1	1,000	..	..	—	..
Radhanpur	Radhanpur	1	2,000	..	..	..	..
Total		**5**	**10,400**	..	..	**1**	**3,292**

Source :

1. The Civil Supplies Department, Gujarat State.
2. The Central Warehousing Corporation.
3. The Gujarat State Warehousing Corporation.

TABLE 15.2

NUMBER, LOCATION AND CAPACITY OF WAREHOUSES OWNED BY CO-OPERATIVE SOCIETIES AS ON 1-1-1971

Sl. No.	Taluka		Name of the Co-operative Society	Capacity (In Metric Tonnes)
1	2		3	4
1	Kankrej	1	Vada Multipurpose Co-operative Society Ltd.	100
		2	Ratangadh Service Co-operative Society Ltd.	100
2	Deesa	1	Malgadh Group Multipurpose Co-operative Society Ltd.	250
		2	Akhol Mahadevia Multipurpose Co-operative Society Ltd.	100
		3	Ranpur Vadavas Service Co-operative Society Ltd.	100
		4	Juna Deesa Multipurpose Co-operative Society Ltd.	100
		5	Sherpura Service Co-operative Society Ltd.	100
3	Tharad	1	Tharad Taluka Co-operative Purchase and Sale Union Ltd.	250
		2	Raha Service Co-operative Society Ltd.	100
		3	Jampura Service Co-operative Society Ltd.	100
4	Deodar	1	Deodar Multipurpose Co-operative Society Ltd.	100
5	Danta	1	Sanali Service Co-operative Society Ltd.	100
		2	Motasada Service Co-operative Society Ltd.	100
6	Palanpur	1	Kanodar Multipurpose Co-operative Society Ltd.	100
		2	Gola Multipurpose Co-operative Society Ltd.	100
		3	Kamalpura Multipurpose Co-operative Society Ltd.	100
		4	Dhanadha Multipurpose Co-operative Society Ltd.	100
		5	Kumbhasan Service Co-operative Society Ltd.	100
		6	Karjoda Service Co-operative Society Ltd.	100
		7	Jaslebi Service Co-operative Society Ltd.	100
		8	Palanpur Taluka Purchase and Sale Union Ltd.	100
		9	Laxmipura Service Co-operative Society Ltd.	100
		10	Vagada-Jabalpur Service Co-operative Society Ltd.	100
		11	Chandisar Service Co-operative Society Ltd.	100
		12	Madanagadh Service Co-operative Society Ltd.	100
		13	Badargadh Service Co-operative Society Ltd.	100
7	Radhanpur	1	Vadhiyar Group Multipurpose Co-operative Society Ltd.	250
		2	Radhanpur Taluka Co-operative Purchase and Sale Union Ltd.	100
8	Vadgam	1	Vadgam Taluka Co-operative Purchase and Sale Union Ltd.	250
		2	Magarvada Multipurpose Co-operative Society Ltd.	100
		3	Varsada Service Co-operative Society Ltd.	100
		4	Memadpur Service Co-operative Society Ltd.	100
		5	Meta Service Co-operative Society Ltd.	100
		6	Gridasan Service Co-operative Society Ltd.	100
		7	Chapi Service Co-operative Society Ltd.	100
		8	Vadgam Multipurpose Co-operative Society Ltd.	100
9	Vav	1	Dhima Service Co-operative Society Ltd.	100
		2	Moravada Service Co-operative Society Ltd.	100
		3	Suigam Service Co-operative Society Ltd.	100
10	Santalpur	1	Matatra Multipurpose Co-operative Society Ltd.	100

Source : Registrar of Co-operative Societies, Gujarat State.

TABLE 15.3

NUMBER, LOCATION AND CAPACITY OF WAREHOUSES OF THE FOOD CORPORATION OF INDIA AS ON 1-1-1971

Location	Taluka	No. of Godowns	Capacity in Metric Tonnes
1	2	3	4
1 Palanpur	Palanpur	1	1,000

Source :
Food Corporation of India, Regional Office, Ahmadabad.

TABLE 16.1

AVERAGE RETAIL PRICES OF STAPLE FOODSTUFFS, 1970

Name of centre : Palanpur (in Rs. per Kg.)

Commodity		January	February	March	April	May	June	July	August	September	October	November	December
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
Cercals	Rice	2.00	1.95	1.90	1.90	1.93	1.95	1.95	1.95	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00
	Wheat	1.25	1.25	1.30	1.10	1.00	1.10	1.07	0.99	0.95	0.96	1.03	1.05
	Jowar	0.80	0.85	0.87	0.85	0.84	0.95	0.90	0.84	0.80	0.80	0.80	0.80
	Bajri	0.83	0.82	0.86	0.87	0.86	0.93	0.87	0.80	0.75	0.67	0.65	0.65
Pulses	Gram	1.30	1.32	1.32	1.32	1.28	1.30	1.30	1.30	1.30	1.23	1.20	1.20
	Arhar (Dal)	1.60	1.60	1.60	1.70	1.70	1.70	1.70	1.70	1.70	1.73	1.75	1.80
	Moong	1.30	1.31	1.32	1.32	1.32	1.35	1.35	1.35	1.35	1.35	1.35	1.25
	Udid	1.10	1.10	1.10	1.10	1.10	1.10	1.10	1.10	1.10	1.10	1.10	1.10

Source :
District Statistical Officer.

TABLE 16.2

CONSUMER PRICE INDEX NUMBERS FOR INDUSTRIAL WORKERS AT AHMADABAD AND BHAVNAGAR

Centre : Ahmadabad

Average for	Year/Month	Food	Pan, Supari, tobacco and intoxicants	Fuel and lighting	Housing	Clothing, bedding and footwear	Miscellaneous	General
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
	1961	101	105	101	100	103	106	102
	1962	103	109	104	101	108	109	104
	1963	105	111	109	101	109	114	107
	1964	124	112	112	102	119	119	121
	1965	135	118	120	104	120	126	129
	1966	150	125	126	106	120	138	140
	1967	189	135	132	109	125	151	167
	1968	180	148	140	110	130	159	165
	1969	181	149	147	112	135	162	167
	1970	189	159	152	114	148	172	175
January	1970	181	157	153	114	144	169	170
February	1970	182	157	152	114	144	169	170
March	1970	184	157	152	114	144	169	171
April	1970	187	158	152	114	145	170	174
May	1970	191	158	152	114	145	171	176
June	1970	193	158	150	114	145	174	177
July	1970	190	158	150	115	146	172	175
August	1970	188	157	150	115	148	173	174
September	1970	192	160	151	115	148	176	177
October	1970	196	158	153	115	151	177	181
November	1970	190	165	153	115	157	175	177
December	1970	190	165	154	115	158	175	177

TABLE 16.2–(*Concld.*)

CONSUMER PRICE INDEX NUMBERS FOR INDUSTRIAL WORKERS AT AHMADABAD AND BHAVNAGAR–*Concld.*

Centre : Bhavnagar

Average for Year/Month	Food	Pan, Supari, tobacco and intoxicants	Fuel and lighting	Housing	Clothing, bedding and footwear	Miscellaneous	General
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1961	102	100	101	100	100	103	102
1962	105	102	101	101	101	105	104
1963	105	118	104	103	101	108	105
1964	122	122	111	104	103	109	117
1965	142	124	123	103	109	117	132
1966	156	129	130	107	114	129	143
1967	188	140	144	110	142	159	171
1968	192	152	158	116	158	161	177
1969	191	148	153	120	165	159	176
1970	198	151	145	123	187	180	185
January 1970	196	149	151	122	174	171	182
February 1970	197	149	149	122	183	171	183
March 1970	199	149	150	122	183	172	184
April 1970	199	150	146	122	184	178	185
May 1970	199	150	143	122	187	179	185
June 1970	197	150	142	122	187	179	184
July 1970	199	150	140	124	189	179	185
August 1970	202	150	142	124	190	181	188
September 1970	204	150	143	124	190	184	190
October 1970	200	150	144	124	192	185	188
November 1970	195	150	145	124	195	188	185
December 1970	193	168	146	124	195	189	185

Source :

Labour Bureau, Government of India, Simla.

TABLE 17.1

JOINT STOCK COMPANIES, 1969-70

(in Rs. '000)

Sl. No.	Classification	Number	Authorised Capital	Subscribed Capital
1	2	3	4	5
1	Agriculture and allied activities	--	..	--
2	Mining and Quarrying	--	..	--
3	Processing and Manufacture of foodstuff, textiles, leather and products thereof	--	..	..
4	Processing and Manufacture of Metals, Chemicals and products thereof	--	--	..
5	Processing and Manufactures not elsewhere classified	--	..	..
6	Construction and utilities	1	100	10
7	Commerce (Trade and Finance)	..	..	..
8	Transport, Communications and storage		..	--
9	Community and business service	..	--	..
10	Personal and other services	2	1,000	368
	Total	3	**1,100**	**378**

Source :

Registrar of Companies, Ministry of Commerce and Industry.

TABLE 17.2

SCHEDULED AND NON-SCHEDULED BANKS, 1960, 1965 AND 1970

Sl. No.	Category of Banks	1960	1965	1970
1	2	3	4	5
	Total	**6**	**7**	**25**
1	Scheduled Banks	6	7	25
2	Non-Scheduled Banks	--	--	--

Source :
Reserve Bank of India, Bombay.

TABLE 17.3

NUMBER AND TYPE OF CO-OPERATIVE BANKS, 1960-61, 1965-66 AND 1969-70

Sl. No.	Items	Years 1960-61	1965-66	1969-70
1	2	3	4	5
	Total A	**1**	**5**	**6**
	B	**8**	**23**	**29**
1 (a)	Number of State Co-operative Banks	--	--	--
(b)	Branches of State Co-operative Banks	..	..	--
2 (a)	Number of State Land Development Banks	..	..	--
(b)	Branches of State Land Development Banks	2	11	11
3 (a)	Number of District Co-operative Banks	1	1	1
(b)	Branches of District Co-operative Banks	6	12	18
4 (a)	Number of Industrial Co-operative Banks	--	..	--
(b)	Branches of Industrial Co-operative Banks	..	..	..
5 (a)	Number of Primary Land Mortgage Banks	--	..	..
(b)	Branches of Primary Land Mortgage Banks	..	..	..
6 (a)	Number of Taluka Co-operative Banks	--	--	..
(b)	Branches of Taluka Co-operative Banks	..	--	--
7 (a)	Number of Urban Co-operative Banks	..	4	5
(b)	Branches of Urban Co-operative Banks	--	--	..

Source :
Registrar of Co-operative Societies, Gujarat.

TABLE 17.4

LIFE INSURANCE POLICIES ISSUED AND SUM INSURED, 1961 TO 1970

Sl. No.	Year	No. of Life Insurance Policies issued	Sum Insured (Rs. in lakhs)	No. of Authorised agents
1	2	3	4	5
1	1961	3,167	103	209
2	1962-63 (i.e. 1-1-62 to 31-3-63)	3,771	124	232
3	1963-64 (i.e. 1-4-63 to 31-3-64)	3,424	113	273
4	1964-65	3,079	117	254
5	1965-66	3,108	129	272
6	1966-67	2,270	106	237
7	1967-68	3,095	155	269
8	1968-69	3,148	172	251
9	1969-70	2,880	215	238
10	1970-71	3,936	287	248

Note :
Due to the decision of the Corporation to change its accounting year from 'Calendar' to 'Financial' with effect from 1st April 1963, the fifteen months period ended 31st March, 1963 was treated as accounting unit for all purposes.

Source :
Life Insurance Corporation of India, Ahmadabad.

TABLE 18.1

FAIRS AND FESTIVALS

Sl. No.	Village/Place where held	Name/Occasion of fair or festival	Date of fair/festival	Estimated congregation/ Number of participants	Nearest Railway station and distance in Km., whether connected by bus services
1	2	3	4	5	6
			PALANPUR TALUKA		
1	Chitrasani	Balaram fair	Every Monday of Shravan (August)	10,000–15,000 30,000–50,000 on the last Monday	Railway Station. Bus
2	Amirgadh	Dungarpuri Bawa fair	Phalgun Vad 8 (March)	8,000–10,000	Railway Station. Bus
3	Parpada	Shitla Mata fair Shitla Saptami	Shravan Vad 7 (August)	5,000–10,000	Chadotar, 5 Km. Bus
4	Mota	Tokaria Mahadev fair	Ashadh Vad 15 (July)	4,500	Chandisar, 1½ Km. Bus
5	Virampur (Kanpura)	Gor fair	Chaitra Sud 15 (April)	2,000	Chitrasani 24 Km. Bus
6	Samdhi Motavas	Mahadev fair	Kartik Sud 5 (November)	2,000	Chandisar 8 Km.
7	Balundra	Kedarnath fair	Chaitra Sud 2 (April)	1,800–2,000	Iqbalgadh, 3 Km.
8	Virampur	Dhuni fair	Chaitra Sud 11 (April)	1,500	Chitrasani 24 Km. Bus
9	Patosan	Patosan Mahadev fair	Bhadrapad Sud 11 (September)	1,000–1,200	Chadisar, 11 Km.
10	Virampur	Mata fair	Kartik Sud 11 (November)	1,000	Chitrasani, 24 Km. Bus
11	Galwada	Mahadev fair	Shravan Vad 2 (August)	500	Palanpur 12½ Km. Bus
12	Madanagadh	Ramdev Pir fair	Bhadrapad Sud 9 (September)	500	Chandisar 9½ Km. Bus
			DANTA TALUKA		
13	Ambaji	Navratri and Dashera	Ashvin Sud 1–10 (October)	150,000	Aub Road, 21 Km. Bus
14	Ambaji	Bhadarvi Punam	Bhadrapad Sud 15 (September)	24,332	Abu Road, 21 Km. Bus
15	Ambaji	Chaitri Punam	Chaitra Sud 15 (April)	21,272	Abu Road, 21 Km. Bus
16	Ambaji	Kartiki Punam	Kartik Sud 15 (November)	11,510	Abu Road, 21 Km. Bus
17	Pethapur	Shitla Satam	Shravan Vad 7 (August)	2,000–3,000	Taranga Hill 32 Km.
18	Canchhera	Jay-Vijay Mahadev fair	Last Monday of Shravan (August)	1,000,–1,500	Khedbrahma, 32 Km.
			VADGAM TALUKA		
19	Majadar	Ramdev Pir fair	Bhadrapad Sud 11 (September)	10,000	Chhapi 1½ Km. Bus
20	Mokeshvar	Mukheshvar Mahadev fair	Bhadrapad Sud 11 (September)	8,000–10,000	Taranga Hill 16 Km. Bus
21	Magarvada	Mani Bhadra vir fair	Ashvin Sud 5 (October)	8,000	Chhapi 5 Km.
22	Rupal	Shitla Satam	Shravan Vad 7 (August)	5,008–10,000	Chhapi 11 Km. Bus
23	Karnala	Karnaleshwer Mahadev fair	Phalgun Sud 11 (March)	2,000–3,000	Palanpur, 19 Km. Bus
24	Mumanvas	Pani-chali fair	Magh Sud 5 (February)	1,000–1,500	Palanpur, 24 Km. Bus
25	Meta	Safar Urs.	Safar 29	1,000–1,500	Chhapi 8 Km. Bus
			DHANERA TALUKA		
26	Lakhanasar	Punam fair	Kartik Sud 15 (November)	3,000-4,000	Deesa 23 Km.
27	Rajoda	Thakorji fair	Kartik Sud 2 (November)	2,000–3,000	Deesa 32 Km,
28	Satsan	Janmashtami	Shravan vad 7,8 (August)	2,000	Deesa 37 Km.
29	Dhakha	Shitla Saptami	Shravan vad 7 (August)	1,800–2,000	Deesa 27 Km.
30	Jadia	Kartiki Punam	Kartik Sud 15 (November)	1,500–2,000	Raniwada 24 Km.
31	Sankad	Thakorji fair	Kartik Sud 2 (November)	1,500–2,000	Deesa 40 Km.
32	Panswal (Rampura)	Ganguchia (Kartik Punam)	Kartik Sud 15 (November)	1,000–1,500	Deesa 34 Km.
			DEESA TALUKA		
33	Bhildi	Bhiladiyaji fair	Margashirsh Vad 10 (December)	30,000–40,000	Railway Station. Bus
34	Godha	Ogad fair	Karitk Sud 2 (November)	3,000–4,000	Deesa 13 Km. Bus
35	Ramsan	Maha Shivratri	Magh Vad 14 (February)	2,500	Deesa 20 Km.

TABLE 18.1–*Contd.*

FAIRS AND FESTIVALS–*Contd.*

Sl. No.	Village/Place where held	Name/Occasion of fair or festival	Date of fair/festival	Estimated congregation/ Number of participants	Nearest Railway station and distance in Km., whether connected by bus services
1	2	3	4	5	6
			DEESA TALUKA–*Contd.*		
36	Bhadath	Shitla Mata fair	Phalgun vad 7 (March)	2,000–2,500	Deesa 9½ Km.
37	Lunpur	Thakar Maharaj fair	Kartik Sud 2 (November)	2,000	Deesa 21 Km.
38	Peplu	Nakalangji fair	Kartik Sud 1 (November)	1,500	Deesa 24 Km. Bus
39	Varan	Bhenmalia Hanuman fair	Kartik Sud 2 (November)	1,000	Deesa 20 Km.
40	Nesda (Juna)	Jhayani fair	Kartik Sud 1 (November)	1,000	Deesa 25 Km.
41	Vithodar	Agamata fair	Kartik Sud 2 (November)	800–1,000	Deesa 20 Km. Bus.
42	Deesa (Juna)	Janmashtami	Shravan vad 8 (August)	800	Railway Station Bus
43	Vahra	Thakor Maharaj fair	Kartik Sud 3 (November)	500–700	Deesa 11 Km.
44	Agathala	Kornath fair	Kartik Sud 15 (November)	400–500	Deesa 40 Km. Bus
45	Dhrola	Mahadev fair	Kartik Sud 15 (November)	425	Deesa 31 Km.
46	Dhuva	Ramdev Pir fair	Bhadrapad Sud 11 (September)	400	Deesa 1½ Km.
47	Deesa (Juna)	Satrah saiyed festival	Rabi-ul—Awwal. 1	400	Railway Station Bus
			KANKREJ TALUKA		
48	Thara	Mahashivratri	Magh Vad 14 (February)	5,000	Patan 42 Km.
49	Khimana	Jhayani fair	Kartik Sud 1 (November)	4,500–5,000	Patan 40 Km.
50	Arniwada	Thakor Maharaj (Ramdev Pir) fair	Kartik Sud 2 (November)	3,000–4,000	Deesa 20 Km.
51	Umbri	Ramdev Pir fair	Bhadrapad Sud 11 (September)	2,000–2,500	Kansa 17½ Km.
52	Shihori	Gay Mata fair	Ashvin Sud 15 (October)	2,000	Kansa 24 Km. Bus
53	Raner	Mahadev fair	Kartik Sud 2 (November)	2,000	Wagrod 12½ Km.
54	Khimana (Palodeṛ vas)	Ramdev Pir fair	Bhadrapad Sud 11 (September)	2,000	Patan 40 Km. Bus
55	Chembla	Dev-darbar fair	Kartik Sud 2 (November)	1,500	Patan 50 Km.
56	Sihori	Mandeleshwar Mahadev fair	Shravan vad 15 (Amas) (August)	1,300–1,500	Kansa 22 Km.
57	Dugrasan	Ramdev Pir fair	Bhadrapad sud 11 (September)	1,200–1,400	Patan 22 Km. Bus
58	Jakhel	Ranchhodji fair	Kartik Sud 15 (November)	1,000–1,500	Harij 33 Km. Bus
59	Uh	Hatheshwer Mahadev fair	Third monday of Shravan (August)	1,000–1,200	Harij 22 Km. Bus
60	Tana	Chamunda Mata fair	Magh Sud 15 (February)	1,000	Patan 32 Km.
61	Umbri	Mama-Hanuman fair	Kartik sud 2 (November)	1,000	Kansa 17½ Km.
62	Kamboi	Mahadev fair	Kartik sud 2 (November)	700	Kansa 20½ Km.
63	Thali	Kevalpuri Maharaj fair	Kartik sud 2 (November)	400–500	Kalipur 16 Km. Bus
64	Ranakpur	Ramdev Pir fair	Bhadrapad Sud 11 (September)	300	Patan 28½ Km. Bus
			VAV TALUKA		
65	Dhima	Navani fair	Jyeshtha Sud 15 (June)	14,500	Deesa 75 Km. Bus
66	Dhima	Dhulety	Phalgun Sud 11–Vad 1 (March)	11,750	Deesa 75 Km. Bus
67	Dhima	Kartik Purnima	Kartik Sud 15 (November)	2,000	Deesa 75 Km. Bus
68	Limbala	Bhai Bij	Kartik Sud 2 (November)	2,000	Deesa 75 Km. Bus
69	Rampura	Maha Shivratri	Magh Vad 14 (February)	1,000	Harij 73 Km.
70	Soneth	Gopishwer Mahadev fair	Shravan Vad 15 (Amas) (August)	500–600	Harij 80 Km.
			THARAD TALUKA		
71	Tharad	Ashapuri (Narandevi) Mata fair	Chaitra Sud 15 (April)	2,500–3,000	Deesa 64 Km.
72	Dodagam	Nakalang fair	Kartik Sud 2 (November)	2,000	Deesa 64 Km.
73	Luvana	Kalash Mata fair	Phalgun Vad 7 (March)	1,500	Deesa 48 Km.
74	Zenta	Thakra fair	Kartik Sud 2 (November)	1,400	Deesa 60 Km.
75	Lunava	Kharad Mata fair	Phalgun Vad 7 (March)	1,000	Deesa 44½ Km.
76	Changada	Mahashivratri	Magh Vad 14 (February)	500–700	Deesa 28½ Km.
77	Dodia	Thakara fair	Ashvin Sud 10 (October)	100	Deesa 32 Km.

TABLE 18.1-*Concld.*

FAIRS AND FESTIVALS-*Concld.*

Sl. No.	Village/Place where held	Name/Occasion of fair or festival	Date of fair/festival	Estimated congregation/ Number of participants	Nearest Railway station and distance in Km., whether connected by bus services
1	2	3	4	5	6
			DEODAR TALUKA		
78	Indarva (Juna)	Indreshwer Mahadev fair	Kartik Sud 15 (November)	5,000-6,000	Harij 75 Km.
79	Ogadpura	Ogadji Maharaj fair	Ashadh Vad 15 (Amas) (July)	5,000	Harij 56 Km.
80	Undai	Ambaji Mata fair	Ashvin Sud 15 (October)	2,000	Harij 56 Km.
81	Duchakwada	Ogadji fair	Shravan Vad 15 (Amas) (August)	2,000	Deesa 38½ Km.
82	Lunsela	Ladharam Bhagat fair	Shravan Sud 11 (August)	1,000	Harij 73 Km.
83	Deodar	Ramdev Pir fair	Magh Sud 11 (February)	1,000	Patan 44 Km. Bus
84	Chibhda	Naklang fair	Kartik Sud 15 (November)	1 000	Deesa 64 Km.
85	Dev	Himja Mata fair	Magh Sud 15 (February)	4,000-5,000	Harij 48 Km.
			RADHANPUR TALUKA		
86	Radhanpur	Ganghashwer Mahadev fair	Last Monday of Shravan (August)	2,000	Railway Station
87	Radhanpur	Hijrat Munsi Hafik Ali fair	Shawwal 25,26	1,500-2,000	Railway Station
88	Radhanpur	Padmanath Mahadev fair	Third Monday of Shravan (August)	1,200-1,500	Railway Station
89	Gotarka	Mahavali Pir fair	Zil-Qaad 16	1,000-1,200	Harij 64 Km.
90	Gotarka	Swamiji fair	Margashirsh Sud 15 (December)	500-600	Harij 64 Km.
91	Sinad	Sinad Mahadev fair, Maha Shivratri	Magh Vad 14 (February)	500-600	Harij 43 Km.
			SANTALPUR TALUKA		
92	Aluwas	Tryambakeshwer Mahadev fair	Bhadrapad Vad 6 (September)	4,000	Harij 75 Km.
93	Gadha	Goga (Nagdev) fair	Shravan Sud 15 (August)	1,000-1,500	Harij 75 Km.
94	Vauva	Ravethi Mata fair, Dharo Atham	Bhadrapad Sud 8 (September)	1,000	Harij 80 Km.

Note :

(1) In case of Hindu months column 4 shows the Corresponding months according to Gregorian calendar also. Hindu months are mentioned according to Vikram Era.

(2) In the Hindu calendar followed in Gujarat, months end with Amavasya, i e., New moon and not Purnima i.e. full moon day.

(3) Km = Kilometres

Source :

District Census Hand Book, 1961.

TABLE 18.2

ANCIENT MONUMENTS

Sl. No.	Monuments	Name of the Town/ Village/Place	Period of architecture to which it belongs	Description
1	2	3	4	5
1	Old Shiv Panchayatan Temple	Halad	C. 12th Cent.	Temple
2	Stepwell	,,	C. 13th Cent.	Stepwell
3	Temple No. 1	Tarsang Forest	C. 15th Cent.	Temple
4	Temple No. 2	Kanthivas	,,	,,
5	Temple No. 3	,,	,,	,,
6	Temple No. 4	,,	,,	,,
7	Temple No. 5	,,	,,	,,
8	Temple No. 6	,,	,,	,,
9	Temple No. 1	Tarsang Forest Mahudi village	,,	,,
10	Temple No. 2	,,	,,	,,
11	Temple No. 3	,,	,,	,,
12	Temple No. 4	,,	,,	,,

Source :

1. Director of Archaeology, Gujarat State, Ahmadabad.
2. Superintending Archaeologist, Archaeological Survey of India, Western Circle, Vadodara.

SECTION II
CENSUS TABLES
(BASED ON FULL COUNT)

INTRODUCTORY NOTE TO CENSUS TABLES

Though for the first time in the Census history considerable part of the 1971 Census data has been processed on electronic computer, the manual sorting could not be altogether avoided. For the purpose of providing the primary census data and the data on mother tongue, religion and scheduled castes and scheduled tribes and broad age-groups the Individual Slips were processed manually during 1971 Census at the Regional Tabulation Offices as was being done at the previous censuses. The data pertaining to 20 per cent of the Urban Individual Slips was transferred on to punch cards and thence to magnetic tape and all the cross-tabulation for the urban data is being generated by processing it on electronic computer. The cross-tabulation of the rural data is being derived from 10 per cent sample of the Individual Slips which were processed manually. The tabulation of the Houselist data was also processed on 20 per cent sample basis. The establishment schedules were processed on full count basis. The data relating to the housing and establishments has been processed on electronic computer.

Thus, the 1971 Census was a pioneer in the introduction of sampling procedures to a considerable extent. Careful studies were made of the 1961 schedules as also the 1971 pre-test schedules before evolving the optimum sampling size and the procedures so as to yield data within reasonable margin of error.

It was decided to prepare a number of tables under the following series :-

A-Series	General Population Tables
B-Series	Economic Tables
C-Series	Social and Cultural Tables
D-Series	Migration Tables
E-Series	Establishment Tables
F-Series	Fertility Tables
G-Series	Special Tables for Degree Holders and Technical Personnel
H-Series	Housing Tables

It has been decided to publish the following tables based on full count in the present volume.

A-SERIES GENERAL POPULATION TABLES

A-I	Area, Houses and Population
Appendix I to Table A-I	Statement showing 1961 Territorial Units constituting the present set up of the District
Annexure to Appendix I	Particulars of villages involved in changes of territories included in Cols. 3 and 6 of Appendix I
Appendix II to Table A-I	Number of villages with population of 5,000 and over and towns with a population under 5,000
Appendix III to Table A-I	Houseless and Institutional Population
A-II	Decadal Variation in Population since 1901
Appendix to Table A-II	District showing 1961 population according to their territorial jurisdiction in 1961, changes in area and population of 1961 adjusted to jurisdiction of 1971
A-III	Villages classified by Population
Appendix to Table A-III	Statement showing the sub-totals of the groups of village with a population (1) less than 500, (2) 500-1,999, (3) 2,000-4,999 and (4) 5,000 and above at district level

A-IV Towns and Urban Agglomerations classified by Population in 1971 with variation since 1901

Appendix I to Table A-IV New Towns added in 1971 and Towns in 1961 declassified in 1971

Appendix I-List A to Table A-IV List of places with a population under 5,000 treated as towns for the first time in 1971

Appendix I-List B to Table A-IV List of places with a population under 5,000 in 1961 which were treated as towns in 1961 but have been omitted from the list of towns in 1971

Appendix II to Table A-IV Changes in area of towns (with population) between 1961 and 1971 and reasons for change in area

Special Appendix to Table A-IV Statement showing the constituent villages of each of the towns at the 1971 Census

B-SERIES ECONOMIC TABLES

B-I Part-A Workers and non-workers according to main activity classified by sex and age-groups

B-II Workers and non-workers in cities and non-city urban areas according to main activity classified by sex and age-groups

C-SERIES SOCIAL AND CULTURAL TABLES

C-V Mother Tongue

C-VII Religion

C VIII Part-A Classification by literacy and industrial category of workers and non-workers according to main activity among Scheduled Castes

Appendix to Table C-VIII Part-A Scheduled Castes classified by literates and illiterates

C-VIII Part-B Classification by literacy and industrial category of workers and non-workers according to main activity among Scheduled Tribes

Appendix to Table C-VIII Part-B Scheduled Tribes classified by literates and illiterates

E-SERIES ESTABLISHMENT TABLES

E-I Distribution of Establishments by Broad Types

E-II Part-A Distribution of Manufacturing, Processing or Servicing Establishments other than Household Industries classified by Registered Factories, Unregistered Workshops and Size of Employment

E-II Part-B Distribution of Manufacturing, Processing or Servicing Establishments other than Household Industries classified by Industry, Fuel/Power or Manual used and Size of Employment

E-II Part-C Distribution of Household Industry Establishments classified by Industry, Fuel/Power used and Size of Employment

E-III Distribution of Trade/Commercial Establishments classified by the Type of Business or Trade and Size of Employment

E-IV Distribution of Establishments (other than Manufacturing, Processing or Servicing or Business and Trade Establishments) by Size of Employment

Primary Census Abstract has already been published in District Census Hand Book Part A & B volume.

The release of Census tables has thus been split up into two volumes as follows :-

(1) District Census Hand Book Part C-I Full Count Tables

(2) District Census Hand Book Part C-II Sample Tables

This has been so planned as to achieve the objective of making the data available to the consumers as soon as possible after it has become ready without having to wait for the completion of other cross tabulations which may take quite some time.

In the 1971 Census an attempt has been made to collect comparable data as also break new grounds in view of the growing need for basic data. It is in the field of economic questions that a significant departure has been made at the 1971 Census. In the earlier Indian Censuses income or economic independence was made criterion for measuring the economy of the country. At the 1931 Census an intermediate category of economic semidependence was introduced and it was called 'working dependent'. In 1941 this category was known as partly dependent, and earning dependent in 1951. At the 1961 Census, stress was laid on work so that all people who work, including family workers, who are not in receipt of any income, and/or who cannot earn enough for their maintenance, could also be included as 'workers'. At the 1971 Census the main activity of a person is first ascertained according as he spends his time basically as a 'worker' producing goods and services or as a 'non-worker'. For regular work in industry, trade or service the reference period is the week prior to the enumeration (a fortnight in 1961) and for seasonal work such as agriculture, etc. the last one year. The person is categorised according to the main activity returned by an individual. Where a person, who is basically a non-worker such as a student or housewife, does make some marginal contribution to work, that secondary work is recorded in a separate question of the individual slip. Experience of the 1961 Census had shown that census was not proper agency to collect reliable data on unemployment as such. Therefore the 1971 Census does not ask a question on unemployment directly but the unemployed are expected to fall in the residuary category of non-workers and data in respect of them will be provided which has to be utilised subject to all the limitations.

It is a census tradition to present data by rural and urban areas. Village or Town is recognised as the basic area of habitation. In all Censuses throughout the world this dichotomy of rural and urban areas is recognised and the data are generally presented for the rural and urban areas separately. In the rural areas the smallest area of habitation viz., the village generally follows the limits of a revenue village that is recognised by the normal district administration. The revenue village need not necessarily be a single agglomeration of the habitations. But the revenue village has a definite surveyed boundary and each village is a separate administrative unit. It may have one or more hamlets. The entire revenue village is one unit. There may be unsurveyed villages within forests, etc.

It is in defining the urban areas that several problems generally arise. However, for the 1971 Census the definition adopted for an urban area generally follows that of 1961 which is as follows :-

(a) All places with a municipality, corporation or cantonment or notified town area.

(b) All other places which satisfied the following criteria :

(i) a minimum population of 5,000

(ii) at least 75 per cent of the male working population was non-agricultural,

(iii) a density of population of at least 400 per sq. km. (i.e. 1,000 per sq. mile).

The Director of Census of each State is, however, given some discretion in respect of some marginal cases, in consultation with the State Government, to include some places that had other distinct urban characteristics and to exclude undeserving cases.

In several areas around a core city or statutory town have come up fairly large well recognised railway colonies, university campuses, port areas, military camps, etc., and even though these are outside statutory limits of a corporation, municipality or cantonment, they fall within the revenue boundary of the place by which the town itself is known. It may not be altogether realistic to treat such areas lying outside the statutory limits of a town as rural units and at the same time each such individual area by itself may not satisfy the minimum population limit to qualify it to be treated as an independent urban unit. Such areas deserve to be reckoned alongwith the main town and the continuous spread including such urban outgrowths would deserve to be treated as an integrated urban area, what is being called urban agglomeration at the 1971 Census. There are different situations in which urban agglomerations would be constituted, for example :

(a) A city with continuous outgrowth (the part of outgrowth being out of the statutory limits but falling within the boundaries of the adjoining village or villages),

(b) One town with similar outgrowth or two or more adjoining towns with their outgrowths as in (a), and

(c) A city and one or more adjoining towns with their outgrowth all of which forming a continuous spread.

The distribution of population by broad industrial categories has been made on 1961 pattern except for the fact that Category III of 1961 has been divided into two categories, viz., Category III-Workers in livestock, forestry, fishing, hunting, plantation, orchards and allied activities and Category IV-Workers in mining and quarrying. Category IV of 1961, namely workers at household industry have been brought under Category V, namely, workers in manufacturing, servicing, repairing, etc. But the two will be distinguished by suffixes like 'a' and 'b' viz., Category V (a)-Workers at household industry and Category V (b)-Workers in manufacturing, etc. other than household industry. There is no other change to the remaining broad industrial categories of workers and non-workers except for the fact that 'business services' as also tea stalls and restaurants which were included in Category IX at the 1961 Census will now be included in Category VII, viz., worker in trade and commerce.

The present volume presents the district census tables based on full count.

The following extracts from the manual of instructions to enumerators on the basis of which these tables are compiled will be useful for appreciating the contents of these tables.

Census House

A 'census house' is a building or part of a building having a separate main entrance from the road or common courtyard or stair-case, etc., used or recognised as a separate unit. It may be inhabited or vacant. It may be used for a residential or non-residential purpose or both.

Household

A 'household' is a group of persons who commonly live together and would take their meals from a common kitchen unless the exigencies of work prevented any of them from doing so.

Institutional Household

It is a household where a group of unrelated persons stay together such as a boarding house, hostel, hotel, chummery, etc.

Establishment

An 'establishment' is a place where goods are produced or manufactured not solely for domestic consumption or where servicing and/or repairing is done such as factory, workshop or household industry or servicing and/or repair workshop or a place where retail or wholesale business is carried on or commercial services are rendered or an office, public or private or a place of entertainment or where educational, religious, social or entertainment services are rendered. It is necessary

that in all these place one or more persons should be actually working. Thus, an establishment will cover manufacturing, trade and other establishments where people work.

Main Activity

Every person will be asked what his main activity is, that is, how he engages himself mostly. For the purpose of this question, all persons will get themselves divided into two broad streams of main activity namely, (1) as workers and (2) as non–workers according as the type of main activity that the person returns himself as engaged in mostly.

Worker

A 'worker' is a person whose main activity is participation in any economically productive work by his physical or mental activity. Work includes not only actual work but effective supervision and direction of work.

Reference period: The reference period is one week prior to the date of enumeration in the case of regular work in trade, profession, service or business. If a person had participated in any such regular work on any one of the days during this reference period and this has been returned as his main activity, the person will be categorised accordingly. A person who normally works but had been absent from work during this reference period on account of illness or travel, holiday, temporary breakdown strike, etc., the person should be treated as engaged in regular work in which he would have otherwise been employed but for his temporary absence. Persons under training such as apprentices with or without stipends or wages should be considered as economically active and recorded as working. A person has merely been offered work but has not actually joined it, is not to be treated as engaged in work

There are certain types of works which are not carried on throughout the year such as cultivation, livestock keeping, plantation work, some types of household industry, etc. A person's main activity should be ascertained with reference to such work in the last one year even if he was not economically active in the week prior to enumeration. It is likely that even when a person is engaged in some other work during the period of one week prior to the date of enumeration, the main activity of the person may be cultivation, agricultural labour or some other work attended to normally by him in the course of the year. Care must be taken to see that the main activity is properly ascertained in such cases. For example, a person's main activity may be agricultural labour and in the week prior to enumeration he may be engaged as a sugarcane factory labourer or as a road cooly. He should be categorised for his main activity as agricultural labourer only as returned by him as he engages himself mostly in that work and the other work should be treated as his subsidiary work.

A man or woman who is engaged primarily in household duties such as cooking for own household performing one's own household duties or boy or a girl who is primarily a student attending institution, even if such a person helps in the family economic activity but not as a full time worker should not be treated as a worker for the main activity. On the other hand, if a person is primarily engaged in some economic activity but at the same time does also attend to some household chores or attends a night school etc., he or she should be treated basically as a worker for the main activity and categorised accordingly.

A person who merely receives an income such as a rent receiver or a pensioner who does not have to work for receiving the income, will not be treated as economically active unless the person is also engaged in some economic activity and if that activity is returned as the main activity of the individual.

Cultivator

For purposes of the census a person is working as Cultivator if he or she is engaged in cultivation by oneself or by supervision or direction in one's capacity as the owner or lessee of land held from Government. or as tenant of land held from private persons or institutions for payment of money, kind or share.

Cultivation involves ploughing, sowing and harvesting and production of cereals and millet crops such as wheat, paddy, jowar, bajra, ragi etc., and pulses, raw jute and kindred fibre crop, cotton, etc., and other crops such as sugarcane, groundnuts, tapioca, etc., and does not include fruit growing, vegetable growing or keeping orchards or groves or working of plantations like tea, coffee rubber, cinchona and other medicinal plantations.

A person who merely owns land but has given out land to another person or persons for cultivation for money, kind or share of crop and who does not even supervise or direct cultivation of land, will not be treated as working as cultivator. Similarly, a person working in another person's land for wages in cash, kind or share (Agricultural labourer) will not be treated as cultivator in this question.

Agricultural Labourer

A person who works in another person's land for wages in money, kind or share should be regarded as an agricultural labourer. He has no risk in the cultivation but he merely works in another person's land for wages. The labourer could have no right of lease or contract on land on which he works.

Household Industry

A 'household industry' is defined as an industry conducted by the Head of household himself/ herself and/or mainly by the members of the household at home or within the village in rural areas and only within the premises of the house where the household lives in urban areas. The industry should not be run on the scale of a registered factory.

Age

Record the age of the person in total years completed last birthday. Very often there is a tendency on the part of the individuals to return *'years running' rather than the 'years completed'*. Make sure that only the actual number of years completed is recorded.

In respect of infants who might not have completed one year by the day of enumeration their age in completed years should be invariably shown as 'O' as they have not yet completed one year of age and add 'Infant' in brackets. As was stated under general instructions make sure that infants even if a day old are invariably enumerated. You should not enter the age in months. The age of an infant who has not yet completed one year should in variably he noted as 'O' only.

Religion

In answering this question use the following abbreviations :

H Hinduism
I Islam
C Christianity
S Sikhism
B Buddhism
J Jainism

For others record the actual religion as returned fully.

If a person says that he has no religion, it may be recorded accordingly. Do not mistake religion for caste which will not be recorded here.

Scheduled Castes or Seheduled Tribes

You have been furnished with a list of scheduled castes and scheduled tribes notified for your area.

Ascertain if the person enumerated belongs to a scheduled caste or scheduled tribe and if he does, then record the name of the scheduled caste or scheduled tribe which should find place in the list furnished to you. The answer should be recorded against the correct rectangle provided for the purpose against this question. For a person who is not a member of any scheduled caste or scheduled tribe write 'X' in both the rectangles.

If the person belonging to a scheduled caste or scheduled tribe returns his caste or tribe by synonym or generic name of a caste or a tribe, it should be entered only if it finds a place in the list furnished to you. Do not write the names of scheduled castes in general terms as 'Harijan' or 'Achhut'. You should ascertain the name of the caste when it is returned and write it in the rectangle provided for recording the name. Similarly, do not write the names of scheduled tribes in general term as 'Adivasi'. You should ascertain the name of the tribe when it is returned and write it in the rectangle with broken lines provided for recording the same. If a person is negligent and insists on calling himself merely 'Harijan' or 'Achhut' or 'Adivasi' as the case may be, tell him that this description is not adequate for census purposes and persuade him to give out the actual name of the caste or tribe. You should make all efforts to ascertain the correct name of the scheduled caste or scheduled tribe as found in the notified list. If the person merely claims to be a scheduled caste or scheduled tribe but says that he does not belong to any of the notified communities applicable to the area, he will not be entered as a scheduled caste or scheduled tribe.

Scheduled castes can belong only to the Hindu or Sikh religions. If a person belongs to scheduled caste, there will be either 'H' or 'S' in the answer to question 10. Scheduled tribes may belong to any religion.

Mother Tongue

Mother Tongue is the language spoken in childhood by the person's mother to the person. If the mother died in infancy, the language mainly spoken in the person's home in dhildhood will be the mother tongues. In the case of infants and deaf-mutes the language usually spoken by the mother shall be recorded.

Record mother tongue in full whatever be the name of the language as returned and avoid use of abbreviations. You are not expected to determine if the language returned by a person is the dialect of another major language and so on. You should not try to establish any relationship between religion and mother tongue. You are bound to record the language as returned by the person as his mother tongue and you should not enter into any argument with him and try to record anything other than what is returned. If you have reason to suspect that in any area due to any organised movement, mother tongue was not being truthfully returned, you should record the mother tongue as actually returned by the respondent and make a report to your superior Census Officers for varification. You are not authorised to make any correction on your own.

A printed list showing the names of S heduled Castes/Scheduled Tribes recognised according to the President's Order was given to the enumerator.

The other district census tables based on the sample count will be published in District Census Hand Book Part-C-II volume.

A brief note introducing each series of tables is given in the fly leaf concerning the table.

A–GENERAL POPULATION TABLES

A–I Area, Houses and Population

This is the basic population table for the census and furnishes data for District/Taluka/Mahal/City/Town/Urban Agglomeration for total, rural and urban areas separately. It presents area in sq. kms., density of population per sq. km., number of inhabited and uninhabited villages, number of towns, number of occupied residential houses, households and population by males and females according to the 1971 Census. In the case of area for territorial units lower than the district such as, villages, towns and talukas, the figures as supplied by the State Director of Land Records or other local authority have been shown, as the Surveyor General computes area figures for the district as a whole. For the district, however, Surveyor General's area figures have been shown.

As the method adopted for rounding off area figures, of less than one Km.^{2} given in Part B of the District Census Hand Book Volumes is different from the method adopted in Tables of A –Series given in the present volume, there is a slight difference between the two figures, at some places.

This table is similar to its counterpart in 1961 except for the fact that the 'town group' has been replaced by 'Urban Agglomeration'. The concept of urban agglomeration has been discussed in the introductory note.

As in 1961 there are three appendices to this table.

Appendix I

This appendix shows 1961 territorial units constituting the present set–up of each unit. This appendix has been supplemented with an annexure showing particulars of villages involved in changes of territories in cols. 3 and 6 of Appendix I.

Appendix II

One of the criteria for a place to be declared as town is that it should normally have a population of 5,000 and over. For various reasons many places with a population of 5,000 and over are not treated as town while a number of places with less than 5,000 population are treated as towns. This appendix, as in 1961, will give the number of such places with their population.

Appendix III

This appendix is intended to furnish figures for the number of houseless and institutional households, and houseless and institutional population separately.

A–II Decadal Variation in Population since 1901

This table is similar to its predecessor in 1961 and furnishes data on population and variation of population from 1901 to 1971. This is a very important table as it gives the growth of population from decade to decade.

The appendix to this table as in 1961, will spell out the adjustments necessary to bring the 1961 Census population of the district to the jurisdiction of the district as at 1971 Census.

A–III Villages classified by Population

This table as in 1961 gives figures for the number and population of villages in the population groups of less than 2,000 population, 2,000–9,999 and with population 10,000 and above. The first two broad groups are further sub–divided into smaller size sub–groups as indicated below and the number of villages and the population covered in each sub–group is indicated :

I	II
Less than 200	2,000–4,999
200–499	5,000–9,999
500–999	
1,000–1,999	

This is supplemented with an appendix to show the sub–totals of broad groups of villages viz., 0–499, 500–1,999, 2,000–4,999 and 5,000 and above. No such appendix appeared in 1961.

A–IV Towns and Urban Agglomerations classified by Population in 1971 with Variation since 1901

This table corresponds to Table A–IV of 1961 and gives the growth of each town since 1901 Census. This also furnished the area of the town at the 1971 Census in sq. Km. As in 1961 all towns have been divided into six classes according to their population size : I–Population of over 100,000; II–Population of 50,000–99,999 ; III–Population of 20,000–49,999; IV–Population of 10,000–19,999; V–Population of 5,000–9,999 and VI–Population of less than 5,000. A town with a population exceeding 100,000 is termed as a city. 1961 concept of town group has been substituted by "Urban Agglomeration" in this table. As in the case of district in Table A–II, this table furnishes percentage variation of the population of each town and city from decade to decade. Besides the town, figures for urban agglomeration have also been presented.

As against one appendix in 1961 this table is supplemented by three appendices. Appendix I is the same as in 1961 i.e., showing new towns added in 1971 and towns in 1961 declassified in 1971. It is further supplemented with two lists 'A' and 'B' showing places with a population under 5,000 treated as towns for the first time in 1971 and those omitted from the list of towns in 1971 but which were treated as towns in 1961.

Appendix II, which is a new one introduced at this census, shows the reasons for the change in area of towns between 1961 and 1971.

Special appendix to Table A–IV gives a statement showing the constituent villages of each of the towns at the 1971 Census.

ALPHABETICAL LIST OF TOWNS

Sl. No.	Town/Urban Agglomeration	Taluka/Mahal	Class/Sl. No. of A–IV	Page No.	Remarks
1	2	3	4	5	6
1	Bhabhar Nava	Deodar	V/3	64	
2	Deesa	Deesa	III/2	64	
3	Juna Deesa	Deesa	V/2	64	
4	Kanodar	Palanpur	V/5	64	
5	Palanpur	Palanpur	III/1	64	
6	Radhanpur	Radhanpur	IV/1	64	
7	Tharad	Tharad	V/1	64	
8	Varahi	Santalpur	V/4	64	

A-I-AREA, HOUSES AND POPULATION

District/Taluka/Mahal/ City/Town/Urban Agglomeration	Total Rural Urban	Area in Km.²	Popu- lation per Km.²	Number of Villages		No. of towns	No. of occupied residential houses	No. of house- holds	Population		
				Inha- bited	Unin- habited				Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
BANAS KANTHA DISTRICT	**T**	**†12,702.0**	**100**	**1,351**	**9**	**8**	**224,415**	**227,415**	**1,265,383**	**651,949**	**613,434**
	R	**12,546.1**	**91**	**1,351**	**9**	**..**	**200,747**	**203,682**	**1,145,794**	**590,291**	**555,503**
	U	**155.9**	**767**	**..**	**..**	**8**	**23,668**	**23,733**	**119,589**	**61,658**	**57,931**
Palanpur Taluka	T	1,471.1	156	175	2	2	44,107	44,597	228,944	116,975	111,969
	R	1,448.3	125	175	2	..	34,290	34,782	181,555	92,532	89,023
	U	22.8	2,078	..	..	2	9,817	9,815	47,389	24,443	22,946
Palanpur M	U	14.92	2,823	..	..	1	8,835	8,807	42,114	21,786	20,328
Kanodar V.P.	U	7.88	669	..	..	1	982	1,008	5,275	2,657	2,618
Vadgam Taluka	R	564.6	200	110	..	..	21,925	22,154	112,630	56,786	55,844
Deesa Taluka	T	1,481.0	132	144	1	2	33,527	33,861	195,443	101,023	94,420
	R	1,442.5	112	144	1	..	27,216	27,485	161,097	83,261	77,836
	U	38.5	893	..	..	2	6,311	6,376	34,346	17,762	16,584
Deesa N.P.	U	8.43	3,360	..	..	1	5,170	5,217	28,324	14,784	13,540
Juna Deesa V.P.	U	30.03	201	..	..	1	1,141	1,159	6,022	2,978	3,044
Kankrej Taluka	R	821.6	142	105	..	..	19,000	19,189	116,468	60,193	56,275
Radhanpur Taluka	T	595.7	107	54	..	1	11,178	11,304	63,572	32,548	31,024
	R	558.7	81	54	..	..	7,287	7,442	45,212	23,197	22,015
	U	37.0	497	..	..	1	3,891	3,862	18,360	9,351	9,009
Radhanpur N.P.	U	36.95	497	..	..	1	3,891	3,862	18,360	9,351	9,009
Santalpur Taluka	T	1,351.6	41	73	1	1	9,711	9,786	55,652	28,867	26,785
	R	1,330.1	38	73	1	..	8,673	8,738	50,346	26,100	24,246
	U	21.5	247	..	..	1	1,038	1,048	5,306	2,767	2,539
Varahi V.P.	U	21.50	247	..	..	1	1,038	1,048	5,306	2,767	2,539
Deodar Taluka	T	1,012.0	106	123	..	1	17,200	17,453	107,179	55,632	51,547
	R	998.1	102	123	..	..	16,172	16,436	101,352	52,662	48 690
	U	13.9	418	..	..	1	1,028	1,017	5,827	2,970	2,857
Bhabhar Nava V.P.	U	13.94	418	..	..	1	1,028	1,017	5,827	2,970	2,857
Vav Taluka	R	1,701.2	57	121	..	..	17,270	17,653	97,262	50,354	46,908
Tharad Taluka	T	1,358.1	80	134	..	1	17,701	18,156	109,058	56,268	52,790
	R	1,335.9	75	134	..	..	16,118	16,541	100,697	51,903	48,794
	U	22.2	376	..	..	1	1,583	1,615	8,361	4,365	3,996
Tharad V.P.	U	22.24	376	..	..	1	1,583	1,615	8,361	4,365	3,996
Dhanera Taluka	R	1,190.2	91	130	1	..	19,713	19,857	108,432	56,680	51,752
Danta Taluka	R	857.2	83	182	4	..	13,083	13,405	70,743	36,623	34,120

Note :-

(i) Towns treated as such for the first time in 1971 Census are printed in italics.

(ii) †These figures represent provisional 'Geographical Area' figures supplied by the Surveyor General. Figures for urban areas are those supplied by the Local Bodies. Area figures for rural area are derived by sub-stracting the urban area from the total area of the district. The total of the area figures of talukas/ mahals will not tally with the district figures because the former represents 'Land use area' and are derived from the figures supplied by the Director of Land Records.

(iii) The Density figures (Persons per Km.²) shown under Col. 4 for urban area of district/talukas/mahals are worked out using the area figures corrected upto two places of decimals obtained by adding the area of individual town in the respective units and not using the area figures given in the table. For 'Total' and 'Rural', the density is worked out on area figures corrected upto one place of decimal.

(iv) In case of a few urban units which are appearing as constituent units of Urban Agglomerations i.e. O.G. area figures are not available separately and are included in the rural area. The urban density in such cases has been worked out only for those units for which the area figures are available. In other cases N. A. has been shown in Cols. 3 and 4 of the table.

(v) The following abbreviations have been used in this table to describe the Civic status of the towns:

M = Municipality V.P. = Village Panchayat
N.P. = Nagar Panchayat O.G. = Out Growth

APPENDIX I

Statement showing 1961 territorial units constituting the present set up of Banas Kantha District

District/Taluka/Mahal (1971 Census)	1961 Territorial Unit	Area added		Name of State/ District/Taluka/ Mahal from which area is substracted	Area which has been substracted		Name of State/ District/Taluka/ Mahal to which area is added	Net gain/loss +(gain) — (loss) in Km.²
		Name	Area in Km.²		Name	Area in Km.²		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
BANAS KANTHA DISTRICT	As in 1961	—	—	—	—	—	—	..
Deodar Taluka	As in 1961	—	..	..	[2] Sanavia	13.9	Tharad Taluka	(—)13.9
Tharad Taluka	As in 1961	[1] Sanavia	13.9	Deodar Taluka	..	..	..	(+)13.9

Note :

In this Appendix only those Talukas/Mahals have been shown which have undergone changes in jurisdiction since 1961.

A–I AREA, HOUSES AND POPULATION

ANNEXURE TO APPENDIX I

Statement showing particulars of villages involved in changes of territories in columns 3 and 6 of Appendix I

Symbol No. Given in Appendix–I	Name of village	Sl. No. in 1961 Hand book	Area in Km.² (wherever available)
1	2	3	4
[1]	Sanavia	1	13.9
[2]	As in [1] above		

A–I AREA, HOUSES AND POPULATION

APPENDIX II

Number of villages with a population of 5,000 and over and towns with a population under 5,000

Note :– Talukas where there is nothing to show for this statement have been excluded.

District/Taluka/Mahal	Villages with a Population of 5,000 and over			Towns with a Population of under 5,000		
	Number	Population	Percentage of total, Rural population of the district	Number	Population	Percentage of total Urban Population of the district
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
BANAS KANTHA DISTRICT	**9**	**56,086**	**4.89**		—	—
Palanpur	3	20,045	1.75			
Deesa	1	5,512	0.48			
Kankrej	3	17,372	1.51			
Vav	1	5,238	0.46			
Dhanera	1	7,919	0.69			

APPENDIX III

Houseless and Institutional Population

District/Taluka/ Mahal	Total Rural Urban	Houseless Population				Institutional Population			
		No. of House-holds	Persons	Males	Females	No. of House-holds	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
BANAS KANTHA DISTRICT	**T**	**2,112**	**10,605**	**5,888**	**4,717**	**361**	**2,921**	**2,531**	**390**
	R	**2,000**	**10,146**	**5,583**	**4,563**	**169**	**1,744**	**1,434**	**310**
	U	**112**	**459**	**305**	**154**	**192**	**1,177**	**1,097**	**80**
Palanpur Taluka	T	371	1,836	1,064	772	111	998	816	182
	R	323	1,623	906	717	25	463	344	119
	U	48	213	158	55	86	535	472	63
Vadgam Taluka	R	202	975	524	451	39	371	338	33
Deesa Taluka	T	269	1,439	797	642	58	315	297	18
	R	249	1,356	759	597	11	51	46	5
	U	20	83	38	45	47	264	251	13
Kankrej Taluka	R	137	705	395	310	7	45	43	2
Radhanpur Taluka	T	70	308	171	137	27	225	218	7
	R	42	220	119	101	3	10	7	3
	U	28	88	52	36	24	215	211	4
Santalpur Taluka	T	148	617	348	269	9	40	40	..
	R	143	599	335	264	3	29	29	..
	U	5	18	13	5	6	11	11	..
Deodar Taluka	T	112	606	331	275	36	126	123	3
	R	108	586	311	275	28	97	94	3
	U	4	20	20	..	8	29	29	..
Vav Taluka	R	112	590	312	278	25	301	235	66
Tharad Taluka	T	280	1,536	857	679	24	133	133	..
	R	273	1,499	833	666	3	10	10	—
	U	7	37	24	13	21	123	123	—
Dhanera Taluka	R	187	848	487	361	4	45	37	8
Danta Taluka	R	224	1,145	602	543	21	322	251	71

A-II VARIATION IN POPULATION DURING SEVENTY YEARS

District	Year	Persons	Decade Variation	Percentage Decade Variation	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
BANAS KANTHA	1901	485,732	..	..	252,306	233,426
	1911	465,036	— 20,696	— 4.26	242,127	222,909
	1921	489,976	+ 24,940	+ 5.36	255,271	234,705
	1931	530,484	+ 40,508	+ 8.27	274,253	256,231
	1941	609,828	+ 79,344	+ 14.96	312,986	296,842
	1951	773,894	+ 164,066	+ 26.90	397,041	376,853
	1961	996,144	+ 222,250	+ 28.72	511,951	484,193
	1971	1,265,383	+ 269,239	+ 27.03	651,949	613,434

A-II DECADAL VARIATION IN POPULATION SINCE 1901

APPENDIX

District showing 1961 population according to its territorial jurisdiction in 1961, changes in area and population of 1961 adjusted to jurisdiction of 1971

District	Area in 1971 (Km.^{2})	1971 Population	Area in 1961 (Km.^{2})	1961 Population according to jurisdiction prevailing in 1961	Population in 1961 adjusted to jurisdiction of 1971	Net increase or decrease between Cols. 5 and 6
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
BANAS KANTHA	12,702.0	1,265,383	10,456.0	996,144	996,144	—

A-III VILLAGES CLASSIFIED

District/Taluka/Mahal	Total number of inhabited villages	Total Rural Population			I—Villages with less					
					Less than 200			200–499		
					No.	Population		No.	Population	
		Persons	Males	Females		Males	Females		Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
BANAS KANTHA DISTRICT	**1,351**	**1,145,794**	**590,291**	**555,503**	**147**	**10,000**	**9,035**	**361**	**64,625**	**60,426**
1 Palanpur	175	181,555	92,532	89,023	17	1,284	1,151	52	9,051	8,552
2 Vadgam	110	112,630	56,786	55,844	9	643	568	29	5,294	5,009
3 Deesa	144	161,097	83,261	77,836	8	552	529	19	3,692	3,320
4 Kankrej	105	116,468	60,193	56,275	13	664	596	19	3,241	3,046
5 Radhanpur	54	45,212	23,197	22,015	1	63	55	10	1,545	1,511
6 Santalpur	73	50,346	26,100	24,246	6	458	447	27	5,253	4,831
7 Deodar	123	101,352	52,662	48,690	6	535	449	31	5,979	5,603
8 Vav	121	97,262	50,354	46,908	11	770	674	32	5,666	5,137
9 Tharad	134	100,697	51,903	48,794	4	378	339	35	6,608	6,125
10 Dhanera	130	108,432	56,680	51,752	7	629	528	36	6,462	6,081
11 Danta	182	70,743	36,623	34,120	65	4,024	3,699	71	11,834	11,211

A—III

District	Total number of inhabited villages	Total Rural Population			Villages with		
					Less than 499		
					No.	Population	
		Persons	Males	Females		Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
BANAS KANTHA	**1,351**	**1,145,794**	**590,291**	**555,503**	**508**	**74,625**	**69,461**

BY POPULATION

than 2,000 population			II—Villages with population 2,000—9,999						III—Villages with a population of 10,000 and above			
500-999			1,000—1,999			2.000—4,999			5,000—9,999			10,000 and above			
No.	Population		No.	Population		No.	Population		No.	Population		No.	Population		
	Males	Females		Males	Females		Males	Females		Males	Females		Males	Females	
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	
459	**171,727**	**160,749**	**305**	**208,509**	**197,263**	**70**	**106,408**	**100,966**	**9**	**29,022**	**27,064**	..	..	..	
45	16,842	16,184	37	25,621	24,908	21	29,389	28,528	3	10,345	9,700	—	—	—	**1**
29	11,161	10,747	32	22,191	22,195	11	17,497	17,325	..	..	..	..	—	—	**2**
52	20,668	19,214	52	36,161	34,173	12	19,325	17,951	1	2,863	2,649	..	..	..	3
31	11,912	11,066	31	21,273	19,975	8	14,111	13,212	3	8,992	8,380	..	..	..	4
24	8,566	8,044	18	11,844	11,223	1	1,179	1,182	..	..	..	..	..	..	5
23	8,478	7,901	16	10,628	9,928	1	1,283	1,139	..	..	..	..	..	..	6
53	20,314	18,837	29	19,961	18,511	4	5,873	5,290	..	..	..	..	..	..	7
50	18,744	17,511	20	13,251	12,361	7	9,243	8,667	1	2,680	2,558	..	..	..	8
61	22,006	20,789	34	22,911	21,541	..	—	—	..	..	—	—	..	..	9
53	19,790	18,191	30	20,677	18,478	3	4,980	4,697	1	4,142	3,777	..	—	..	10
38	13,246	12,265	6	3,991	3,970	2	3,528	2,975	..	..	..	..	..	..	11

—APPENDIX

Population

500—1,999			2,000—4,999			5,000 and above		
No.	Population		No.	Population		No.	Population	
	Males	Females		Males	Females		Males	Females
9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
764	**380,236**	**358,012**	**70**	**106,408**	**100,966**	**9**	**29,022**	**27,064**

A-IV TOWNS AND URBAN AGGLOMERATIONS CLASSIFIED BY POPULATION IN 1971 WITH VARIATION SINCE 1901

Sl. No.	Name of Town/Urban Agglomeration	District	Year	Status of Town	Area in Km.²	Persons	Decade Variation	Percentage Decade Variation	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
					ALL CLASSES-8 Towns					
			1901			40,725	..	..	21,211	19,514
			1911			35,905	- 4,820	- 11.84	18,301	17,604
			1921			34,963	- 942	- 2.62	18,276	16,687
			1931			40,591	+ 5,628	+16.01	20,747	19,844
			1941			39,240	- 1,351	- 3.33	20,033	19,207
			1951			51,829	+12,589	+32.08	26,524	25,305
			1961			70,654	+18,825	+36.32	36,721	33,933
			1971			119,589	+48,935	+69.26	61,658	57,931
					CLASS III (20,000-49,000)-2 Towns					
1	Palanpur	Banas Kantha	1901	N.A.	N.A.	17,799	..	..	9,144	8,655
			1911	N.A.	N.A.	17,221	- 578	- 3.25	8,562	8,659
			1921	N.A.	N.A.	17,843	+ 622	- 3.61	9,141	8,702
			1931	N.A.	N.A.	20,347	+ 2,504	+ 14.03	10,509	9,838
			1941	N.A.	N.A.	21,643	+ 1,296	+ 6.37	11,128	10,515
			1951	M	46.10	22,629	+ 986	+ 4.78	11,631	10,998
			1961	M	14.25	29,139	+ 6,510	+ 28.77	15,291	13,848
			1971	M	14.92	42,114	+12,975	+ 44.53	21,786	20,328
2	Deesa	Banas Kantha	1901	C	N.A.	11,047	..	..	6,321	4,726
			1911	C	N.A.	7,117	- 3,930	- 35.58	4,123	2,994
			1921	C	N.A.	7,218	+ 101	+ 1.42	4,235	2,983
			1931	N.A.	N.A.	9,019	+ 1,801	+ 24.95	4,679	4,340
			1941	N.A.	N.A.	5,638	- 3,381	- 37.49	2,931	2,707
			1951	M	4.14	10,646	+ 5,008	+ 88.83	5,630	5,016
			1961	M	13.80	18,891	+ 8,245	+ 77.45	9,875	9,016
			1971	N.P.	8.43	28,324	+ 9,433	+ 49.93	14,784	13,540
					CLASS IV (10,000-19,999)-1 Town					
1	Radhanpur	Banas Kantha	1901	N.A.	N.A.	11,879	..	..	5,746	6,133
			1911	N.A.	N.A.	11,567	- 312	- 2.63	5,616	5,951
			1921	N.A.	N.A.	9,902	- 1,665	- 14.39	4,900	5,002
			1931	N.A.	N.A.	11,225	+ 1,323	+ 13.36	5,559	5,666
			1941	N.A.	N.A.	11,959	+ 734	+ 6.54	5,974	5,985
			1951	M	35.74	11,970	+ 11	+ 0.09	5,977	5,993
			1961	M	10.36	15,058	+ 3,088	+ 25.80	7,714	7,344
			1971	N.P.	36.95	18,360	+ 3,302	+ 21.93	9,351	9,009
					CLASS V (5,000-9,999)-5 Towns					
1	Tharad	Banas Kantha	1951	N.A.	21.76	6,584	..	..	3,286	3,298
			1961	P	22.25	7,566	+ 982	+ 14.91	3,841	3,725
			1971	V.P.	22.24	8,361	+ 795	+ 10.51	4,365	3,996
2	*Juna Deesa*	Banas Kantha	1971	V.P.	30.03	6,022	..	..	2,978	3,044
3	*Bhobhar Nava*	Banas Kantha	1971	V.P.	13.94	5,827	..	..	2,970	2,857
4	*Varahi*	Banas Kantha	1971	V.P.	21.50	5,306	..	..	2,767	2,539
5	*Kanodar*	Banas Kantha	1971	V.P.	7.88	5,275	..	..	2,657	2,618

Note :-

(i) Towns treated as such for the first time in 1971 Census are printed in italics.

(ii) For a few urban units which are appearing as constituent units of Urban Agglomeration i.e. Out Growth, 1971 area figures are not available separately and are included in the rural area of respective talukas. In such cases N.A. has been shown in col. 6.

(iii) The following abbreviations have been used in this table to denote the Civic status of the town.

P/V.P.	=	Village Panchayat
N.P.	=	Nagar Panchayat
M	=	Municipality
C	=	Cantonment
N.A.	=	Not Available

A-IV TOWNS AND URBAN AGGLOMERATIONS CLASSIFIED BY POPULATION IN 1971 WITH VARIATION SINCE 1901

APPENDIX I

New Towns added in 1971 and Towns in 1961 declassified in 1971

District	New Town added in 1971				Town in 1961 which has deen declassified as Rural in 1971			
	Name of Town	Area in Km.²	Population		Name of Town	Area in Km.²	Population	
			1971	1961			1971	1961
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
BANAS KANTHA	1 Kanodar	7.88	5,275	5,003	..	—	—	..
	2 Juna Deesa	30.03	6,022	4,905				
	3 Varahi	21.50	5,306	4,255				
	4 Bhabhar Nava	13.94	5,827	4,629				

EXPLANATORY NOTE-A TO APPENDIX I TO TABLE A-IV

Each new town added in 1971 showing the name of village with its Land Revenue Record No., Area and population as in 1961 now constituting town

District	Name of New Town	Constituent Villages			
				1961	
		Name	Land Revenue Record No.	Area in Km.²	Census Population
1	2	3	4	5	6
BANAS KANTHA	Kanodar	Kanodar	78	7.88	5,003
	Juna Deesa	Juna Deesa	130	30.03	4,905
	Varahi	Varahi	69	21.50	4,255
	Bhabhar Nava	Bhabhar Nava	98	13.94	4,629

A-IV TOWNS AND URBAN AGGLOMERATIONS CLASSIFIED BY POPULATION IN 1971 WITH VARIATION SINCE 1901

APPENDIX II

Changes in area of towns (with population) between 1961 and 1971 and reasons for changes in area

Name of Town	Area (in Km.²) 1961	Area (in Km.²) 1971	Population 1961	Population 1971	Reason for the change in area
1	2	3	4	5	6
Palanpur	14.25	14.92	29,139	42,114	Jurisdictional change
Deesa	13.80	8.43	18,891	28,324	Jurisdictional change
Radhanpur	10.36	36.95	15,058	18,360	Jurisdictional change
Tharad	22.25	22.24	7,566	8,361	Revised Computation

A-IV TOWNS AND URBAN AGGLOMERATIONS CLASSIFIED BY POPULATION IN 1971 WITH VARIATION SINCE 1901

SPECIAL APPENDIX

Statement showing the constituent villages of each of the towns at 1171 Census

Taluka/Mahal	Name of Town (area in acres)		Jurisdiction with area in acres of each unit.	
1	2		3	
Palanpur	1 Palanpur	(3,685-34)	Part of Palanpur Village	(3,685-34)
	2 *Kanodar*	(1,947-07)	Kanodar Village	(1,947-07)
Deesa	3 Deesa	(2,083-02)	Deesa Village	(2,083-02)
	4 *Juna Deesa*	(7,419-28)	Juna Deesa Village	(7,419-28)
Radhanpur	5 Radhanpur	(9,129-21)	Radhanpur Village	(9,129-21)
Santrampur	6 *Varahi*	(5,313-11)	Varahi Village	(5,313-11)
Deodar	7 *Bhabhar Nava*	(3,444-38)	Bhabhar Nava Village	(3,444-38)
Tharad	8 Tharad	(5,495-28)	Tharad Village	(5,495-28)

Note :

Towns treated as such for the first time in 1971 are printed in italics.

B–ECONOMIC TABLES

B–I Part–A Workers and Non–workers according to main activity classified by sex and age–groups

This is the basic economic table and is similar to its predecessor in 1961. It shows distribution of the entire population into two broad classes of 'workers' and for 'non–workers'. Workers are further classified into 9 broad industrial categories as shown in the table. As against four age–groups in 1961 each category has been cross–classified into eight age–groups viz., 0–14, 15–19, 20–24, 25–29, 30–39, 40–49, 50–59, 60+. The age–groups adopted in 1961 were 0–14, 15–34, 35–59, 60+. Splitting of the two age–groups of 15–34 and 35–59 into six in 1971 will be of special significance to researchers for demographic studies.

B–II Workers and Non–workers in cities and non–city urban areas according to main activity classified by sex and age–groups

This table is similar to Table B–I Part A with the difference that it will be confined to the presentation of data for City/Non–city Urban/Town/Urban Agglomeration.

It corresponds to Table B–II of 1961.

B-I PART—A WORKERS AND NON-WORKERS ACCORDING TO

District	Total Rural Urban	Age-group	Total Population			Total Workers		Workers I Cultivators		Workers II Agricultural labourers		Workers III Livestock, Forestry, Fishing, Hunting and Plantations, Orchards and Allied Activities	
			Persons	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
BANAS KANKHA	**Total**	**Total**	**1,265,383**	**651,949**	**613,434**	**354,837**	**37,644**	**232,345**	**17,588**	**49,280**	**14,310**	**8,238**	**621**
		0-14	567,512	296,990	270,522	30,200	6,532	17,966	2,837	9,176	3,064	1,672	287
		15-19	112,632	60,361	52,271	47,147	6,942	29,470	3,122	10,656	3,120	1,259	84
		20-24	98,261	48,683	49,578	45,999	5,092	27,855	2,414	7,254	1,911	946	47
		25-29	93,008	46,755	46,253	45,832	3,871	29,191	1,870	5,905	1,388	875	28
		30-39	152,104	78,372	73,732	77,007	6,407	50,613	3,042	7,994	2,122	1,489	56
		40-49	105,541	53,217	52,324	51,959	4,814	35,176	2,340	4,555	1,523	974	58
		50-59	73,764	37,260	36,504	35,022	2,638	25,389	1,267	2,405	828	648	34
		60 +	62,508	30,276	32,232	21,644	1,346	16,674	694	1,329	354	375	27
		Age not stated	53	35	18	27	2	11	2	6	—	—	..
	Rural	**Total**	**1,145,794**	**590,291**	**555,503**	**326,024**	**35,063**	**229,083**	**17,411**	**48,205**	**14,033**	**7,713**	**595**
		0-14	516,190	269,959	246,231	29,412	6,400	17,843	2,822	9,077	3,047	1,640	285
		15-19	101,163	54,185	46,978	44,443	6,686	29,100	3,099	10,448	3,080	1,213	82
		20-24	88,217	43,694	44,523	41,860	4,775	27,466	2,403	7,094	1,873	896	45
		25-29	84,398	42,433	41,965	41,733	3,613	28,842	1,855	5,773	1,355	809	28
		30-39	137,293	70,884	66,409	69,743	5,793	49,934	3,009	7,799	2,067	1,364	53
		40-49	94,862	47,629	47,233	46,613	4,300	34,594	2,301	4,389	1,472	870	50
		50-59	67,011	33,832	33,179	32,037	2,319	24,932	1,241	2,321	799	592	27
		60+	56,608	27,641	28,967	20,156	1,175	16,361	679	1,298	340	329	25
		Age not stated	52	34	18	27	2	11	2	6	..	..	..
	Urban	**Total**	**119,589**	**61,658**	**57,931**	**28,813**	**2,581**	**3,262**	**177**	**1,075**	**277**	**525**	**26**
		0-14	51,322	27,031	24,291	788	132	123	15	99	17	32	2
		15-19	11,469	6,176	5,293	2,704	256	370	23	208	40	46	2
		20-24	10,044	4,989	5,055	4,139	317	389	11	160	38	50	2
		25-29	8,610	4,322	4,288	4,099	258	349	15	132	33	66	—
		30-39	14,811	7,488	7,323	7,264	614	679	33	195	55	125	3
		40-49	10,679	5,588	5,091	5,346	514	582	39	166	51	104	8
		50-59	6,753	3,428	3,325	2,985	319	457	26	84	29	56	7
		60+	5,900	2,635	3,265	1,488	171	313	15	31	14	46	2
		Age not stated	1	1	—	..	..	..	—	..	—	—	..

MAIN ACTIVITY CLASSIFIED BY SEX AND AGE-GROUPS

Workers															
IV		V				VI		VII		VIII		IX		X	
		Manufacturing, Processing, Servicing and Repairs													
Mining and Quarrying		(a) Household Industry		(b) Other than Household Industry		Construction		Trade and Commerce		Transport, Storage and Communications		Other Services		Non-workers	
Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30
561	**82**	**10,861**	**1,542**	**7,033**	**316**	**2,713**	**368**	**19,444**	**748**	**5,798**	**105**	**18,564**	**1,964**	**297,112**	**575,790**
34	17	284	133	189	22	59	40	461	31	80	17	279	84	266,790	263,990
63	18	1,085	253	1,119	35	203	88	2,017	50	294	19	981	153	13,214	45,329
81	8	1,374	233	1,465	51	421	47	2,751	63	738	7	3,114	311	2,684	44,486
115	9	1,329	168	1,056	38	463	36	2,487	66	1,017	10	3,394	258	923	42,382
162	20	2,537	312	1,466	76	756	66	4,656	173	2,005	26	5,329	514	1,365	67,325
69	7	1,971	240	986	47	487	65	3,534	172	1,145	12	3,062	350	1,258	47,510
24	3	1,449	140	523	28	241	19	2,240	123	429	11	1,674	185	2,238	33,866
13	...	832	63	229	19	83	7	1,296	70	90	3	723	109	8,632	30,886
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	...	2	..	..	..	8	...	8	16
424	**81**	**9,143**	**999**	**2,653**	**205**	**1,404**	**297**	**12,283**	**461**	**3,359**	**61**	**11,757**	**920**	**264,267**	**520,440**
32	17	232	82	63	19	48	36	255	25	49	12	173	55	240,547	239,831
55	18	907	154	433	24	120	78	1,332	39	191	13	644	99	9,742	40,292
60	8	1,152	147	550	41	238	36	1,783	44	445	4	2,176	174	1,834	39,748
80	9	1,135	127	439	26	248	34	1,590	41	607	6	2,210	132	700	38,352
115	19	2,135	211	566	46	357	46	2,962	116	1,103	11	3,408	215	1,141	60,616
52	7	1,653	158	329	29	223	49	2,157	97	636	7	1,710	130	1,016	42,933
19	3	1,229	89	194	13	125	12	1,389	62	266	6	970	67	1,795	30,860
11	..	700	31	79	7	45	6	813	37	62	2	458	48	7,485	27,792
..	...	..	..	..	..	...	..	2	..	..	..	8	..	7	16
137	**1**	**1,718**	**543**	**4,380**	**111**	**1,309**	**71**	**7,161**	**287**	**2,439**	**44**	**6,807**	**1,044**	**32,845**	**55,350**
2	...	52	51	126	3	11	4	206	6	31	5	106	29	26,243	24,159
8	..	178	99	686	11	83	10	685	11	103	6	337	54	3,472	5,037
21	..	222	86	915	10	183	11	968	19	293	3	938	137	850	4,738
35	...	194	41	617	12	215	2	897	25	410	4	1,184	126	223	4,030
47	1	402	101	900	30	399	20	1,694	57	902	15	1,921	299	224	6,709
17	..	318	82	657	18	264	16	1,377	75	509	5	1,352	220	242	4,577
5	..	220	51	329	15	116	7	851	61	163	5	704	118	443	3,006
2	..	132	32	150	12	38	1	483	33	28	1	265	61	1,147	3,094
..	..	...	...	...	...	..	..	...	...	..	..	...	...	1	...

B-II WORKERS AND NON-WORKERS IN CITIES AND NON-CITY

District/City/ Non-City Urban/ Town/Urban Agglomeration	Age-group	Total Population			Total Workers		Workers I Cultivators		Workers II Agricultural Labourers		Workers III Livestock, Forestry, Fishing, Hunting and Plantations, Orchards and Allied activities	
		Persons	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
BANAS KANTHA DISTRICT	**Total**	**119,589**	**61,658**	**57,931**	**28,813**	**2,581**	**3,262**	**177**	**1,075**	**277**	**525**	**26**
	0–14	51,322	27,031	24,291	788	132	123	15	99	17	32	2
	15–19	11,469	6,176	5,293	2,704	256	370	23	208	40	46	2
	20–24	10,044	4,989	5,055	4,139	317	389	11	160	38	50	2
	25–29	8,610	4,322	4,288	4,099	258	349	15	132	33	66	..
	30–39	14,811	7,488	7,323	7,264	614	679	33	195	55	125	3
	40–49	10,679	5,588	5,091	5,346	514	582	39	166	51	104	8
	50–59	6,753	3,428	3,325	2,985	319	457	26	84	29	56	7
	60 +	5,900	2,635	3,265	1,488	171	313	15	31	14	46	2
	Age not stated	1	1	..	...	..	...	..	...	..	...	..
Palanpur M	**Total**	**42,114**	**21,786**	**20,328**	**10,120**	**786**	**399**	**36**	**40**	**23**	**62**	**1**
	0–14	17,600	9,138	8,462	151	12	9	..	3	..	1	..
	15–19	3,987	2,195	1,792	818	49	35	5	7	1	2	..
	20–24	3,720	1,876	1,844	1,484	88	47	3	5	5	5	..
	25–29	3,258	1,635	1,623	1,518	86	28	2	6	4	9	..
	30–39	5,450	2,779	2,671	2,697	221	90	4	8	8	19	..
	40–49	3,837	2,104	1,733	2,012	169	87	8	8	2	16	..
	50–59	2,301	1,163	1,138	995	113	55	8	3	2	6	1
	60 +	1,960	895	1,065	445	48	48	6	..	1	4	..
	Age not stated	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Deesa N.P.	**Total**	**28,324**	**14,784**	**13,540**	**6,954**	**615**	**463**	**10**	**394**	**169**	**206**	**13**
	0–14	12,584	6,689	5,895	248	34	4	..	43	14	4	1
	15–19	2,750	1,517	1,233	725	46	44	..	77	26	7	..
	20–24	2,385	1,196	1,189	1,000	65	60	..	46	19	22	..
	25–29	1,987	948	1,039	919	61	47	1	50	17	22	..
	30–39	3,413	1,753	1,660	1,717	160	95	1	70	36	47	2
	40–49	2,481	1,335	1,146	1,299	139	81	5	66	30	54	7
	50–59	1,466	789	677	712	71	90	1	32	17	27	2
	60 +	1,258	557	701	334	39	42	2	10	10	23	1
	Age not stated	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Radhanpur N.P.	**Total**	**18,360**	**9,351**	**9,009**	**4,268**	**285**	**688**	**14**	**62**	**14**	**100**	**5**
	0–14	7,778	4,123	3,655	133	9	25	..	11	1	9	..
	15–19	1,729	916	813	361	20	70	..	8	1	10	1
	20–24	1,386	691	695	580	36	79	..	8	1	4	1
	25–29	1,269	641	628	601	21	79	2	5	1	16	..
	30–39	2,345	1,149	1,196	1,094	61	136	3	12	1	23	..
	40–49	1,691	836	855	779	64	122	2	12	5	24	..
	50–59	1,112	522	590	438	46	92	4	4	3	5	2
	60 +	1,050	473	577	282	28	85	3	2	1	9	1
	Age not stated	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Tharad V.P.	**Total**	**8,361**	**4,365**	**3,996**	**2,137**	**62**	**284**	**2**	**190**	**3**	**12**	..
	0–14	3,495	1,865	1,630	63	3	9	..	12	..	3	..
	15–19	764	407	357	216	2	43	..	41	..	2	..
	20–24	718	349	369	317	5	38	..	31	1	..	..
	25–29	653	368	285	359	11	31	1	25	1	2	..
	30–39	1,030	535	495	511	18	47	..	36	..	4	...
	40–49	757	370	387	354	11	53	..	24	..	..	..
	50–59	520	280	240	233	8	46	1	13	..	..	..
	60 +	424	191	233	84	4	17	..	8	1	1	..
	Age not stated	..	..	...	..	..	..	...	...	..	..	...

URBAN AREAS ACCORDING TO MAIN ACTIVITY CLASSIFIED BY SEX AND AGE-GROUPS

Workers															
IV		V				VI		VII		VIII		IX		X	
		Manufacturing, Processing Servicing and Repairs													
Mining and Quarrying		(a) Household Industry		(b) Other than Household Industry		Construction		Trade and Commerce		Transport, Storage and Communications		Other Services		Non-workers	
Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
137	1	1,718	543	4,380	111	1,309	71	7,161	287	2,439	44	6,807	1,044	32,845	55,350
2	..	52	51	126	3	11	4	206	6	31	5	106	29	26,243	24,159
8	..	178	99	686	11	83	10	685	11	103	6	337	54	3,472	5,037
21	..	222	86	915	10	183	11	968	19	293	3	938	137	850	4,738
35	..	194	41	617	12	215	2	897	25	410	4	1,184	126	223	4,030
47	1	402	101	900	30	399	20	1,694	57	902	15	1,921	299	224	6,709
17	..	318	82	657	18	264	16	1,377	75	509	5	1,352	220	242	4,577
5	..	220	51	329	15	116	7	851	61	163	5	704	118	443	3,006
2	..	132	32	150	12	38	1	483	33	28	1	265	61	1,147	3,094
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..
19	1	338	18	2,256	28	541	34	2,241	130	1,065	10	3,159	505	11,666	19,542
..	..	..	..	51	..	1	..	42	2	6	..	38	10	8,987	8,450
..	..	33	3	385	2	38	2	180	5	25	..	113	31	1,377	1,743
4	..	45	1	503	1	76	5	304	5	92	1	403	67	392	1,756
3	..	42	3	349	1	77	..	276	10	161	1	567	65	117	1,537
4	1	86	6	433	13	148	12	551	24	441	4	917	149	82	2,450
5	..	64	2	297	4	131	12	483	37	251	3	670	101	92	1,564
1	..	42	2	173	4	49	3	245	33	81	1	340	59	168	1,025
2	..	26	1	65	3	21	..	160	14	8	..	111	23	450	1,017
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..
8	..	521	76	1,103	36	283	12	2,093	77	461	9	1,422	213	7,830	12,925
..	..	26	6	49	1	6	2	69	2	14	1	33	7	6,441	5,861
1	..	84	3	158	1	20	4	217	2	24	..	93	10	792	1,187
2	..	78	13	217	1	33	..	273	7	53	1	216	24	196	1,124
..	..	69	4	137	4	36	..	260	11	80	..	218	24	29	978
2	..	113	20	237	7	97	1	485	18	155	6	416	69	36	1,500
2	..	99	19	184	9	60	2	403	20	92	..	258	47	36	1,007
1	..	39	5	82	7	25	2	252	11	33	1	131	25	77	606
..	..	13	6	39	6	6	1	134	6	10	..	57	7	223	662
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5
49	..	170	34	410	8	189	1	994	25	566	5	1,040	179	5,083	8,724
1	..	8	2	7	..	2	..	44	..	5	..	21	6	3,990	3,646
5	..	15	7	48	1	6	1	106	..	36	1	57	8	555	793
8	..	23	6	65	1	28	..	146	3	87	1	132	23	111	659
11	..	20	4	51	1	35	..	119	..	96	1	169	12	40	607
19	..	45	10	99	3	57	..	234	2	197	1	272	41	55	1,135
4	..	33	1	77	..	36	..	150	8	106	..	215	48	57	791
1	..	15	3	38	1	22	..	119	9	31	..	111	24	84	544
..	..	11	1	25	1	3	..	76	3	8	1	63	17	191	549
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
60	..	133	6	81	..	132	3	607	1	156	2	482	45	2,228	3,934
..	..	6	..	2	..	1	..	16	..	5	..	9	3	1,802	1,627
2	..	9	..	11	..	11	..	55	..	7	..	35	2	191	355
7	..	21	..	11	..	17	..	71	..	43	..	78	4	32	364
21	..	15	1	11	..	35	1	81	..	43	1	95	6	9	274
22	..	41	3	18	..	45	..	140	..	33	1	125	14	24	477
6	..	17	1	14	..	16	..	114	1	20	..	90	9	16	376
2	..	16	1	10	..	5	2	91	..	5	..	45	4	47	232
..	..	8	..	4	..	2	..	39	..	..	..	5	3	107	229
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

B-II WORKERS AND NON-WORKERS IN CITIES AND NON-CITY

District/City/ Non-City Urban/ Town/Urban Agglomeration	Age-group	Total Population			Total Workers		Workers I Cultivators		Workers II Agricultural Labourers		Workers III Livestock, Forestry, Fishing, Hunting and Plantations, Orchards and Allied activities	
		Persons	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Juna Deesa V.P.	Total	6,022	2,978	3,044	1,324	114	496	22	77	17	40	7
	0-14	2,621	1,433	1,188	26	3	13	1	2	..	3	1
	15-19	622	266	356	165	5	85	..	19	1	4	1
	20-24	464	209	255	163	15	56	..	12	4	5	1
	25-29	375	180	195	173	12	52	1	12	6	7	...
	30-39	648	303	345	295	29	105	5	12	3	12	1
	40-49	542	260	282	249	24	79	10	11	..	3	1
	50-59	402	191	211	169	16	61	4	6	3	4	2
	60 +	348	136	212	84	10	45	1	3	..	2	..
	Age not stated	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	...	...	...
Bhabhar Nava V.P.	Total	5,827	2,970	2,857	1,465	61	433	11	42	8	18	...
	0-14	2,690	1,404	1,286	91	1	46	..	8	..	3	...
	15-19	532	272	260	175	1	57	...	3	1	5	..
	20-24	487	234	253	226	6	56	2	4	2	3	..
	25-29	415	216	199	213	12	52	2	7	2	...	..
	30-39	690	351	339	343	16	96	2	8	..	3	..
	40-49	433	231	202	218	13	59	2	6	3	1	...
	50-59	292	138	154	121	8	40	2	6	..	2	..
	60 +	288	124	164	78	4	27	1	..	..	1	..
	Age not stated	..	..	..	..	..	...	..	..	..	..	...
Varahi V.P.	Total	5,306	2,767	2,539	1,367	107	266	7	202	26	79	..
	0-14	2,316	1,212	1,104	48	3	7	..	15	1	9	..
	15-19	528	291	237	148	13	12	1	46	6	15	..
	20-24	447	234	213	220	14	28	..	42	3	9	...
	25-29	336	190	146	183	10	26	..	24	2	9	..
	30-39	635	323	312	317	22	68	..	33	4	15	..
	40-49	484	240	244	231	22	58	3	23	7	5	...
	50-59	296	166	130	146	9	36	2	11	2	12	..
	60 +	264	111	153	74	14	31	1	8	1	5	..
	Age not stated	..	...	...	..	..	..	..	...	..	..	..
Kanodar V.P.	Total	5,275	2,657	2,618	1,178	551	233	75	68	17	8	..
	0-14	2,238	1,167	1,071	28	67	10	14	5	1	..	...
	15-19	557	312	245	96	120	24	17	7	4	1	..
	20-24	437	200	237	149	88	25	6	12	3	2	...
	25-29	317	144	173	133	45	34	6	3	..	1	..
	30-39	600	295	305	290	87	42	18	16	3	2	..
	40-49	454	212	242	204	72	43	9	16	4	1	..
	50-59	364	179	185	171	48	37	4	9	2	...	..
	60 +	308	148	160	107	24	18	1	..	..	1	...
	Age not stated	..	..	...	..	..	...	..	...	..	...	...

Note : The following abbreviations have been used in this table to describe the civic status of the towns.

M = Municipality

N.P. = Nagar Panchayat

V.P. = Village Panchayat

URBAN AREAS ACCORDING TO MAIN ACTIVITY CLASSIFIED BY SEX AND AGE-GROUPS-*Concld.*

Workers															
IV		V				VI		VII		VIII		IX		X	
		Manufacturing, Processing, Servicing and Repairs													
Mining and Quarrying		(a) Household Industry		(b) Other than Household Industry		Construction		Trade and Commerce		Transport, Storage and Communications		Other Services		Non-workers	
Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
..	..	79	5	96	5	54	5	213	12	28	..	241	41	1,654	2,930
...	..	1	..	...	..	...	1	5	..	..	..	2	..	1,407	1,185
...	...	9	1	18	...	4	1	15	..	..	..	11	1	101	351
...	..	10	..	24	1	7	1	18	..	5	..	26	8	46	240
..	...	11	..	12	..	7	...	21	..	5	..	46	5	7	183
..	..	17	1	13	2	14	2	46	2	7	..	69	13	8	316
..	..	14	...	18	1	13	..	51	4	9	...	51	8	11	258
..	..	11	2	9	1	7	...	41	2	2	..	28	2	22	195
..	..	6	1	2	..	2	...	16	4	..	..	8	4	52	202
...	...	..	..	..	..	..	..	...	..	..	..	..	...	..	..
..	..	51	18	172	2	42	5	513	8	49	..	145	9	1,505	2,796
...	..	2	...	9	..	..	...	22	1	..	..	1	..	1,313	1,285
..	..	3	..	22	...	2	..	58	..	6	..	19	..	97	259
..	...	8	1	37	..	9	..	80	..	6	..	23	1	8	247
...	..	10	3	29	1	14	1	63	2	10	..	28	1	3	187
..	...	12	6	37	1	13	2	124	..	18	..	32	5	8	323
..	..	7	4	30	..	2	2	87	1	5	..	21	1	13	189
..	..	4	2	3	...	1	..	50	3	3	..	12	1	17	146
..	...	5	2	5	..	1	..	29	1	1	..	9	..	46	160
..	..	...	...	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1	...	86	8	66	2	33	3	357	28	68	1	209	32	1,400	2,432
1	..	6	..	1	..	..	..	7	1	1	..	1	1	1,164	1,101
...	..	11	1	6	..	2	...	43	4	5	..	8	1	143	224
..	..	11	..	14	..	11	1	58	4	4	..	43	6	14	199
...	..	3	..	9	...	5	..	56	2	11	..	40	6	7	136
...	..	17	2	15	1	11	2	76	9	26	1	56	3	6	290
..	...	16	4	12	..	2	..	67	2	15	..	33	6	9	222
..	..	16	1	7	...	1	..	33	2	6	...	24	2	20	121
..	...	6	..	2	1	1	..	17	4	..	..	4	7	37	139
..	...	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	...
..	..	340	378	196	30	35	8	143	6	46	17	109	20	1,479	2,067
..	..	3	43	7	2	1	1	1	..	..	4	1	2	1,139	1,004
..	..	14	84	38	7	..	2	11	..	..	5	1	1	216	125
...	...	26	65	44	6	2	4	18	..	3	..	17	4	51	149
..	..	24	26	19	5	6	...	21	..	4	1	21	7	11	128
...	...	71	53	48	3	14	1	38	2	25	2	34	5	5	218
..	...	68	51	25	4	4	...	22	2	11	2	14	..	8	170
..	...	77	35	7	2	6	..	20	1	2	3	13	1	8	137
...	...	57	21	8	1	2	...	12	1	1	..	8	...	41	136
..	...	..	..	..	...	..	...	...	...	...	...	...	..	..	..

C-SOCIAL AND CULTURAL TABLES

C-V Mother Tongue

This table corresponds to Table C-V of 1961. In this table mother tongues have been given in alphabetical order. The figures for the district have been presented for total/rural/urban areas, while taluka figures have been presented for total area only. The separate figures for town/town agglomeration have also been presented. In 1961 the table was presented for total, rural and urban areas for the district and for rural area only for taluka/mahal.

C-VII Religion

This table like its corresponding Table C-VII in 1961 has been prepared on full count for total, rural and urban population. It gives the distribution of the population by religion. The units for presentation of figures for this table in 1961 were total/rural/urban areas for the district and rural area for talukas. The units for presentation of figures for this table in 1971 are total/rural/urban areas for the district/taluka/mahal/city/town/urban agglomeration.

C-VIII Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes (Part A and B) Classification by literacy and industrial category of workers and non-workers according to main activity among Scheduled Castes/Scheduled Tribes

This table has been prepared for total, rural and urban population on full count. It gives the total population of Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes and their distribution by literacy and classification of workers into different industrial categories and the total number of non-workers. This is a general table that is prepared for the Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes. The table gives figures for district/taluka/mahal/city/town/urban agglomeration.

Appendix to Table C-VIII Part A gives individual castewise details on literacy for total/rural/urban areas for district/taluka/mahal/city/town/urban agglomeration. Appendix to Table C-VIII Part B gives similar details for individual Scheduled Tribe.

C-V MOTHER TONGUE (ALPHABETICAL ORDER)

BANAS KANTHA DISTRICT

Sl. No.	Mother Tongue	Total			Rural			Urban		
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
	All Mother Tongues	**1,265,383**	**651,949**	**613,434**	**1,145,794**	**590,291**	**555,503**	**119,589**	**61,658**	**57,931**
1	*Adivasi	2	1	1	2	1	1	..	..	..
2	*Afghani/Kabuli/Pashto*	7	6	1	5	4	1	2	2	..
3	Assamese	1	1	..	1	1	..	..	..	..
4	*Balochi/Baluchi*	625	319	306	625	319	306	..	..	..
5	Bengali	49	33	16	30	23	7	19	10	9
6	Bhojpuri	5	3	2	4	2	2	1	1	..
7	Bihari	13	11	2	12	10	2	1	1	..
8	Dhatki	15	7	8	8	4	4	7	3	4
9	Dogri	2	2	..	2	2	..	..	..	..
10	Dungari	1	1	..	..	..	..	1	1	..
11	*English*	24	19	5	1	1	..	23	18	5
12	Garhwali	2	2	..	1	1	..	1	1	..
13	Gorkhali/Nepali	41	34	7	28	23	5	13	11	2
14	Gujarati	1,219,258	627,357	591,901	1,119,269	575,926	543,343	99,989	51,431	48,558
15	Hindi	9,411	5,604	3,807	5,241	3,278	1,963	4,170	2,326	1,844
16	Islami	15	10	5	..	..	..	15	10	5
17	Kachchhi	25	11	14	13	6	7	12	5	7
18	Kannada	36	28	8	20	19	1	16	9	7
19	Karnataka	1	1	..	1	1	..	..	..	..
20	Kashmiri	5	2	3	1	1	..	4	1	3
21	Kokna/Kokni/Kukna	3	3	..	2	2	..	1	1	..
22	Madrasi	5	3	2	1	..	1	4	3	1
23	Maithili	1	1	..	1	1	..	..	..	..
24	Malayalam	148	121	27	87	85	2	61	36	25
25	Malvi	8	2	6	8	2	6	..	..	..
26	Marathi	513	316	197	203	141	62	310	175	135
27	Marwari	18,243	9,329	8,914	16,051	8,204	7,847	2,192	1,125	1,067
28	Mewari	41	26	15	41	26	15	..	..	..
29	Oriya	9	7	2	8	6	2	1	1	..
30	Pahari-Unspecified	10	6	4	9	6	3	1	..	1
31	Punjabi	241	161	80	132	96	36	109	65	44
32	Rajasthani	580	323	257	531	290	241	49	33	16
33	Sanskrit	1	1	..	1	1	..	..	..	..
34	Sindhi	5,088	2,697	2,391	2,080	1,096	984	3,008	1,601	1,407
35	Tamil	46	35	11	29	24	5	17	11	6
36	Telugu	22	15	7	10	8	2	12	7	5
37	Thali	1	1	..	..	..	..	1	1	..
38	Urdu	10,885	5,450	5,435	1,336	681	655	9,549	4,769	4,780

C-V MOTHER TONGUE (ALPHABETICAL ORDER)-*Contd.*

Sl. No.	Mother Tongue	Palanpur Taluka		Palanpur		Kanodar		Vadgam Taluka		Deesa Taluka	
		Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
	All Mother Tongues	**116,975**	**111,969**	**21,786**	**20,328**	**2,657**	**2,618**	**56,786**	**55,844**	**101,023**	**94,420**
1	*Adivasi	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	1
2	*Afghani/Kabuli/Pashto*	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..
3	Assamese	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
4	*Balochi/Baluchi*	56	54	..	..	..	..	..	..	56	60
5	Bengali	12	8	7	6	..	..	..	..	1	..
6	Bhojpuri	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	2
7	Bihari	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
8	Dhatki	3	4	3	4	..	..	..	..	..	..
9	Dogri	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
10	Dungari	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
11	*English*	17	4	17	4	..	..	..	..	..	1
12	Garhwali	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
13	Gorkhali/Nepali	5	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	2	..
14	*Gujarati*	*109,022*	*104,739*	*16,215*	*15,299*	*2,649*	*2,609*	*56,196*	*55,376*	*92,921*	*86,821*
15	Hindi	2,043	1,592	1,516	1,180	1	2	137	101	811	685
16	Islami	3	4	3	4	..	..	..	..	1	..
17	Kachchhi	4	7	4	6	..	..	..	..	..	..
18	Kannada	6	3	5	3	1	..	..	..	..	..
19	Karnataka	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..
20	Kashmiri	1	3	1	3	..	..	..	..	..	..
21	Kokna/Kokni/Kukna	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..
22	Madrasi	1	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	2	1
23	Maithili	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
24	Malayalam	19	10	10	10	..	..	..	..	12	8
25	Malvi	2	6	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
26	Marathi	152	118	125	93	..	..	6	4	19	26
27	Marwari	1,633	1,516	310	263	2	1	78	68	4,138	3,883
28	Mewari	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
29	Oriya	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
30	Pahari-Unspecified	3	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
31	Punjabi	55	47	44	36	..	..	1	2	10	5
32	Rajasthani	40	30	20	7	..	..	35	21	38	27
33	Sanskrit	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
34	Sindhi	729	636	590	516	..	..	87	72	1,217	1,081
35	Tamil	5	7	3	2	..	..	2	..	1	..
36	Telugu	2	4	2	4	..	..	..	..	1	..
37	Thali	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
38	Urdu	3,157	3,174	2,904	2,888	4	6	243	200	1,789	1,819

C–V MOTHER TONGUE (ALPHABETICAL ORDER)–*Contd.*

Sl. No.	Mother Tongue	Deesa		Juna Deesa		Kankrej Taluka		Radhanpur Taluka	
		Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
	All Mother Tongues	**14,784**	**13,540**	**2,978**	**3,044**	**60,193**	**56,275**	**32,548**	**31,024**
1	*Adivasi	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2	*Afghani/Kabuli/Pashto*	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
3	Assamese	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
4	*Balochi/Baluchi*	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
5	Bengali	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	3
6	Bhojpuri	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
7	Bihari	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
8	Dhatki	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
9	Dogri	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
10	Dungari	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
11	*English*	..	1	..	..	..	..	1	..
12	Garhwali	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
13	Gorkhali/Nepali	2	..	..	..	..	1	4	2
14	Gujarati	11,566	10,477	2,374	2,380	59,966	56,059	31,651	30,250
15	Hindi	352	328	17	23	85	88	341	259
16	Islami	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
17	Kachchhi	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1
18	Kannada	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	4
19	Karnataka	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
20	Kashmiri	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
21	Kokna/Kokni/Kukna	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..
22	Madrasi	2	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
23	Maithili	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
24	Malayalam	11	6	1	2	1	..	10	7
25	Malvi	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
26	Marathi	15	20	..	1	..	..	33	20
27	Marwari	741	752	..	..	47	47	69	77
28	Mewari	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	2
29	Oriya	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
30	Pahari–Unspecified	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
31	Punjabi	4	2	..	..	3	..	7	5
32	Rajasthani	1	2	1	1	16	13	..	..
33	Sanskrit	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
34	Sindhi	926	807	7	2	30	28	338	319
35	Tamil	1	..	..	..	..	..	2	..
36	Telugu	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	1
37	Thali	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
38	Urdu	1,161	1,144	578	635	45	39	80	74

C-V MOTHER TONGUE (ALPHABETICAL ORDER)–*Contd.*

Sl. No.	Mother Tongue	Radhanpur		Santalpur Taluka		Varahi		Deodar Taluka		Bhabhar Nava	
		Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39
	All Mother Tongues	**9,351**	**9,009**	**28,867**	**26,785**	**2,767**	**2,539**	**55,632**	**51,547**	**2,970**	**2,857**
1	*Adivasi	...	...	..	...	..	..	..	..	..	..
2	*Afghani/Kabuli/Pashto*	...	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	...
3	Assamese	...	...	..	..	..	...	..	...	...	...
4	*Balochi/Baluchi*	..	..	..	..	...	...	*201*	*192*	..	..
5	Bengali	2	3	2	...	...	..	3	..	...	...
6	Bhojpuri	..	..	...	...	..	..	...	...	..	..
7	Bihari	...	..	...	...	..	..	..	..	..	..
8	Dhatki	...	..	..	...	..	...	..	..	..	..
9	Dogri	...	..	2	..	..	...	...	..	...	...
10	Dungari	..	...	...	..	...	..	..	..	...	..
11	*English*	*1*	..	...	..	..	..	1	..	...	...
12	Garhwali	...	..	...	..	..	..	1	...	..	..
13	Gorkhali/Nepali	4	2	1	..	1	..	..	...	...	..
14	Gujarati	8,777	8,536	28,613	26,621	2,710	2,497	54,056	50,123	2,964	2,857
15	Hindi	329	252	134	67	48	31	209	152	4	..
16	Islami	...	...	..	...	..	..	..	..	...	..
17	Kachchhi	..	1	1	..	1	..	..	..	...	...
18	Kannada	3	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
19	Karnataka	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
20	Kashmiri	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..
21	Kokna/Kokni/Kukna	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	...	..	..
22	Madrasi	..	..	..	..	..	...	..	..	..	..
23	Maithili	..	..	..	..	..	..	...	..	..	..
24	Malayalam	10	7	..	..	..	..	9	..	..	..
25	Malvi	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
26	Marathi	32	20	4	1	..	..	7	2	1	..
27	Marwari	33	30	4	2	...	1	1,124	1,071	..	..
28	Mewari	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
29	Oriya	..	..	2	..	..	..	1	..	..	..
30	Pahari-Unspecified	..	..	..	..	..	..	...	...	..	..
31	Punjabi	7	5	4	5	..	..	4	..	1	..
32	Rajasthani	...	..	1	..	..	..	..	2	..	..
33	Sanskrit	...	...	..	..	...	..	..	..	..	...
34	Sindhi	69	74	92	85	2	6	8	2	..	...
35	Tamil	2	..	4	4	3	4	2	...	...	..
36	Telugu	3	1	..	..	...	..	...	..	..	..
37	Thali	..	..	..	...	..	..	...	...	..	...
38	Urdu	78	74	3	..	2	...	5	3	...	...

C–V MOTHER TONGUE (AHPHABETICAL ORDER)–*Concld.*

Sl. No.	Mother Tongue	Vav Taluka		Tharad Taluka		Tharad		Dhanera Taluka		Danta Taluka	
		Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Female
1	2	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49
	All Mother Tongues	**50,354**	**46,908**	**56,268**	**52,790**	**4,365**	**3,996**	**56,680**	**51,752**	**36,623**	**34,120**
1	*Adivasi	..	...	..	..	...	..	..	...	..	..
2	*Afghani/Kabuli/Pashto*	..	...	*1*	..	*1*	...	..	...	*2*	*1*
3	Assamese	..	..	..	..	...	..	1	...	...	..
4	*Balochi/Baluchi*	..	..	*6*	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
5	Bengali	...	..	1	..	1	...	3	...	9	5
6	Bhojpuri	...	...	1	...	1	...	1	..	..	..
7	Bihari	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	10	2
8	Dhatki	...	..	..	...	...	...	..	...	4	4
9	Dogri	...	..	...	...	...	..	...	...	...	..
10	Dungari	...	...	1	..	1	..	...	..	..	..
11	*English*	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
12	Garhwali	..	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..
13	Gorkhali/Nepali	5	..	2	..	1	..	9	..	6	4
14	Gujarati	50,104	46,795	55,481	52,180	4,176	3,903	54,168	50,023	35,179	32,914
15	Hindi	193	22	123	80	59	28	1,038	401	490	360
16	Islami	...	..	6	1	6	1	..	..	..	..
17	Kachchhi	...	..	...	..	..	..	2	1	4	5
18	Kannada	4	..	..	..	..	..	13	..	2	1
19	Karnataka	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
20	Kashmiri	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
21	Kokna/Kokni/Kukna	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..
22	Madrasi	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
23	Maithili	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..
24	Malayalam	2	..	4	..	4	..	52	2	12	..
25	Malvi	..	..	...	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
26	Marathi	8	7	24	4	2	1	53	5	10	10
27	Marwari	25	76	418	375	39	20	1,070	1,126	723	673
28	Mewari	..	..	..	..	...	..	..	..	23	13
29	Oriya	..	..	..	..	...	..	3	2	..	...
30	Pahari–Unspecified	..	..	..	1	..	1	3	1	..	..
31	Punjabi	2	...	11	1	9	1	49	4	15	11
32	Rajasthani	..	...	77	58	11	6	90	90	26	16
33	Sanskrit	..	..	...	..	...	..	...	..	1	..
34	Sindhi	6	8	25	11	7	2	73	54	92	95
35	Tamil	..	..	2	...	2	..	15	...	2	..
36	Telugu	1	...	2	..	2	..	5	...	1	2
37	Thali	..	..	..	...	...	..	..	...	..	...
38	Urdu	4	...	82	79	42	33	31	43	11	4

Note :

(1) Mother tongues printed in italics belong to the countries outside the Indian sub–continent.

(2) Asterisk (*) means that the mother tongue is linguistically unidentifiable.

District/Taluka/Mahal/ City/Town/Urban Agglomeration	Total Rural Urban	Name of Religion arranged: Total			Buddhism		Christianity		Hinduism	
		Persons	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
BANAS KANTHA DISTRICT	**T**	**1,265,383**	**651,949**	**613,434**	**7**	**3**	**199**	**123**	**590,941**	**552,391**
	R	**1,145,794**	**590,291**	**555,503**	**5**	**2**	**85**	**30**	**548,359**	**513,531**
	U	**119,589**	**61,658**	**57,931**	**2**	**1**	**114**	**93**	**42,582**	**38,860**
Palanpur Taluka	T	228,944	116,975	111,969	..	..	77	62	100,509	94,935
	R	181,555	92,532	89,023	..	..	9	7	84,275	80,142
	U	47,389	24,443	22,946	..	..	68	55	16,234	14,793
Palanpur	U	42,114	21,786	20,328	..	..	66	54	15,255	13,869
Kanodar	U	5,275	2,657	2,618	..	..	2	1	979	924
Vadgam Taluka	R	112,630	56,786	55,844	2	..	2	6	44,865	43,562
Deesa Taluka	T	195,443	101,023	94,420	2	1	36	24	94,172	87,904
	R	161,097	83,261	77,836	..	..	12	4	80,749	75,637
	U	34,346	17,762	16,584	2	1	24	20	13,423	12,267
Deesa	U	28,324	14,784	13,540	2	1	23	18	11,555	10,457
Juna Deesa	U	6,022	2,978	3,044	..	..	1	2	1,868	1,810
Kankrej Taluka	R	116,468	60,193	56,275	..	..	..	2	57,316	53,424
Radhanpur Taluka	T	63,572	32,548	31,024	..	..	20	16	27,962	26,484
	R	45,212	23,197	22,015	..	..	..	..	21,947	20,853
	U	18,360	9,351	9,009	..	..	20	16	6,015	5,631
Radhanpur	U	18,360	9,351	9,009	..	..	20	16	6,015	5,631
Santalpur Taluka	T	55,652	28,867	26,785	..	..	1	..	25,619	23,697
	R	50,346	26,100	24,246	..	..	1	..	23,567	21,850
	U	5,306	2,767	2,539	..	..	..	..	2,052	1,847
Varahi	U	5,306	2,767	2,539	..	..	..	..	2,052	1,847
Deodar Taluka	T	107,179	55,632	51,547	..	..	3	2	52,817	48,870
	R	101,352	52,662	48,690	..	..	3	2	50,510	46,681
	U	5,827	2,970	2,857	..	..	..	..	2,307	2,189
Bhabhar Nava	U	5,827	2,970	2,857	..	..	..	..	2,307	2,189
Vav Taluka	R	97,262	50,354	46,908	..	..	3	..	48,076	44,599
Tharad Taluka	T	109,058	56,268	52,790	..	..	2	2	52,249	48,793
	R	100,697	51,903	48,794	..	..	..	..	49,698	46,660
	U	8,361	4,365	3,996	..	..	2	2	2,551	2,133
Tharad	U	8,361	4,365	3,996	..	..	2	2	2,551	2,133
Dhanera Taluka	R	108,432	56,680	51,752	..	..	48	2	53,814	48,821
Danta Taluka	R	70,743	36,623	34,120	3	2	7	7	33,542	31,302

RELIGION

in alphabetical order

Islam		Jainism		Sikhism		Other Religions and Persuasions		Religion not stated		Total Rural Urban	District/Taluka/ Mahal/City//Town/ Urban Agglomeration
Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females		
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21		1
45,057	**44,687**	**15,602**	**16,153**	**92**	**33**	**12**	**17**	**39**	**27**	**T**	**BANAS KANTHA**
31,527	**31,356**	**10,245**	**10,557**	**63**	**21**	**1**	..	**6**	**6**	**R**	**DISTRICT**
13,530	**13,331**	**5,357**	**5,596**	**29**	**12**	**11**	**17**	**33**	**21**	**U**	
13,923	14,398	2,417	2,539	22	17	2	1	25	1	T	Palanpur Taluka
7,278	7,847	962	1,019	7	8	1	..	..	..	R	
6,645	6,551	1,455	1,520	15	9	1	1	25	17	U	
4,991	4,877	1,433	1,501	15	9	1	1	25	17	U	Palanpur
1,654	1,674	22	19	..	..	—	..	—	..	U	Kanodar
11,004	11,163	911	1,111	2	2	..	..	—	..	R	Vadgam Taluka
4,089	4,008	2,705	2,460	7	4	10	16	2	3	T	Deesa Taluka
1,334	1,218	1,164	975	2	2	..	..	..	..	R	
2,755	2,790	1,541	1,485	5	2	10	16	2	3	U	
2,016	1,992	1,171	1,052	5	2	10	16	2	2	U	Deesa
739	798	370	433	..	..	—	..	..	1	U	Juna Deesa
1,371	1,302	1,505	1,547	1	..	..	—	—	—	R	Kankrej Taluka
3,739	3,667	821	855	1	1	..	—	5	1	T	Radhanpur Taluka
1,126	1,064	124	98	—	..	..	..	..	—	R	
2,613	2,603	697	757	1	1	..	..	5	1	U	
2,613	2,603	697	757	1	1	—	..	5	1	U	Radhanpur
2,890	2,721	351	363	6	4	—	..	..	..	T	Santalpur Taluka
2,227	2,093	301	299	4	4	..	..	..	..	R	
663	628	50	64	2	..	..	..	..	..	U	
663	628	50	64	2	—	..	—	..	..	U	Varahi
1,035	904	1,769	1,765	1	..	..	..	7	6	T	Deodar Taluka
912	793	1,230	1,208	1	..	..	..	6	6	R	
123	111	539	557	..	..	..	..	1	..	U	
123	111	539	557	..	..	..	..	1	..	U	Bhabhar Nava
865	812	1,410	1,497	..	..	..	—	—	—	R	Vav Taluka
1,771	1,632	2,238	2,363	8	..	..	—	—	..	T	Tharad Taluka
1,040	984	1,163	1,150	2	..	..	..	—	..	R	
731	648	1,075	1,213	6	..	..	..	—	..	U	
731	648	1,075	1,213	6	—	—	—	—	—	U	Tharad
1,473	1,457	1,309	1,471	36	1	..	—	—	..	R	Dhanera Taluka
2,897	2,623	166	182	8	4	..	—	..	..	R	Danta Taluka

C-VIII SCHEDULED CASTES AND SCHEDULED TRIBES

PART A

Classification by literacy and industrial category of workers and non-workers according to main activity among Scheduled Castes

District/Taluka/Mahal/ City/Town/Urban Agglomeration	Total Rural Urban	Total			Illiterate		Literate and educated persons		Workers								Non-workers	
									Total workers		I Cultivators		II Agricultural Labourers		III Livestock, Forestry, Fishing, Hunting and Plantations, Orchards and allied activities			
		Persons	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19
BANAS KANTHA DISTRICT	T	124,693	63,494	61,199	50,888	59,329	12,606	1,870	32,537	5,539	14,818	1,077	11,112	3,213	412	51	30,956	55,660
	R	115,248	58,612	56,636	47,961	55,085	10,651	1,551	30,426	5,072	14,588	1,055	10,919	3,170	400	48	28,186	51,564
	U	9,445	4,882	4,563	2,927	4,244	1,955	319	2,111	467	230	22	193	43	12	3	2,770	4,096
Palanpur Taluka	T	22,054	11,220	10,834	7,450	10,166	3,770	668	5,280	1,115	1,143	98	1,520	423	224	26	5,940	9,668
	R	17,562	8,904	8,658	6,165	8,197	2,739	461	4,235	814	1,096	77	1,494	413	220	26	4,669	7,844
	U	4,492	2,316	2,176	1,285	1,969	1,031	207	1,045	301	47	21	26	10	4	..	1,271	1,824
Palanpur	U	3,754	1,936	1,818	1,013	1,634	923	184	842	154	1	..	1	1	2	..	1,094	1,664
Kanodar	U	738	380	358	272	335	108	23	203	147	46	21	25	9	2	..	177	160
Vadgam Taluka	R	18,499	9,272	9,227	6,101	8,528	3,171	699	4,330	864	583	10	2,343	524	58	5	4,942	8,004
Deesa Taluka	T	16,064	8,130	7,934	7,084	7,833	1,046	101	4,248	1,114	2,282	288	1,435	724	33	7	3,882	7,101
	R	14,224	7,214	7,010	6,496	6,954	718	56	3,857	1,008	2,209	287	1,401	702	29	4	3,639	6,056
	U	1,840	916	924	588	879	328	45	391	106	73	1	34	22	4	3	243	1,045
Deesa	U	1,255	627	628	390	588	237	40	266	90	17	..	24	21	2	3	361	538
Juna-Deesa	U	585	289	296	198	291	91	5	125	16	56	1	10	1	2	..	164	507
Kankrej Taluka	R	8,591	4,400	4,191	3,739	4,100	661	91	2,235	425	960	46	1,021	363	8	..	2,165	3,737
Radhanpur Taluka	T	5,332	2,667	2,665	1,875	2,570	792	95	1,196	171	482	36	303	93	13	..	1,471	2,762
	R	3,750	1,860	1,890	1,423	1,836	437	54	914	134	462	36	297	92	10	..	1,009	1,956
	U	1,582	807	775	452	734	355	41	282	37	20	...	6	1	3	..	462	806
Radhanpur	U	1,582	807	775	452	734	355	41	282	37	20	..	6	1	3	..	462	806
Santalpur Taluka	T	4,056	2,024	2,032	1,563	1,986	461	46	1,026	123	460	4	360	92	2	..	1,030	1,956
	R	3,617	1,808	1,809	1,452	1,783	356	26	951	107	456	4	329	82	1	.	857	1,752
	U	439	216	223	111	203	105	20	75	16	4	...	31	10	1	..	173	204
Varahi	U	439	216	223	111	203	105	20	75	16	4	..	31	10	1	..	173	204
Deodar Taluka	T	8,161	4,109	4,052	3,763	4,028	346	24	2,129	311	1,287	133	658	146	13	1	1,980	2,748
	R	7,824	3,939	3,885	3,625	3,861	314	24	2,043	309	1,248	133	637	146	13	1	1,896	2,652
	U	337	170	167	138	167	32	...	86	2	39	...	21	..	..	..	84	96
Bhabhar Nava	U	337	170	167	138	167	32	..	86	2	39	..	21	..	..	..	84	96
Vav Taluka	R	13,988	7,193	6,795	6,529	6,763	664	32	4,123	488	2,712	208	1,298	275	16	..	3,070	6,067
Tharad Taluka	T	12,356	6,445	5,911	5,788	5,878	657	33	3,589	390	2,240	103	1,140	273	7	3	2,856	5,522
	R	11,601	5,988	5,613	5,435	5,586	553	27	3,357	385	2,193	103	1,065	273	7	3	2,631	5,228
	U	755	457	298	353	292	104	6	232	5	47	..	75	..	..	..	225	294
Tharad	U	755	457	298	353	292	104	6	232	5	47	..	75	..	..	..	225	294
Dhanera Taluka	R	12,341	6,370	5,971	5,708	5,947	662	24	3,487	435	2,236	105	836	263	31	9	2,883	5,536
Danta Taluka	R	3,251	1,664	1,587	1,288	1,530	376	57	894	103	433	46	198	37	7	..	770	1,450

C-VIII SCHEDULED CASTES AND SCHEDULED TRIBES-*Concld.*

Part A

Classification by literacy and industrial category of workers and non-workers according to main activity among Scheduled Castes-*Concld.*

District/Taluka/ Mahal/City/Town/ Urban Agglomeration	Total Rural Urban	Workers														Non-workers	
		IV		V				VI		VII		VIII		IX		X	
		Mining and Quarrying		Manufacturing, Processing, Servicing and Repairs (a) Household Industry		Manufacturing, Processing, Servicing and Repairs (b) Other than Household Industry		Construction		Trade and Commerce		Transport, Storage and Communications		Other Service			
		Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
BANAS KANTHA DISTRICT	T	109	28	2,116	550	407	30	480	122	191	12	455	31	2,437	425	30,957	55,660
	R	104	28	2,027	462	192	10	194	84	119	8	276	11	1,607	196	28,186	51,564
	U	5	..	89	88	215	20	286	38	72	4	179	20	830	229	2,771	4,096
Palanpur Taluka	T	10	1	756	250	234	15	329	75	80	4	213	28	771	195	5,940	9,719
	R	10	1	678	162	118	7	86	43	37	1	106	9	390	75	4,669	7,844
	U	..	..	78	88	116	8	243	32	43	3	107	19	381	120	1,271	1,875
Palanpur	U	..	..	15	1	88	1	229	26	42	3	94	5	370	117	1,094	1,664
Kanodar	U	..	..	63	87	28	7	14	6	1	..	13	14	11	3	177	211
Vadgam Taluka	R	9	2	867	251	16	1	45	25	22	5	68	..	319	41	4,942	8,363
Deesa Taluka	T	..	..	81	11	74	13	35	5	12	..	56	..	240	66	3,882	6,820
	R	..	..	80	11	13	1	5	..	5	..	37	..	78	3	3,357	6,002
	U	..	..	1	..	61	12	30	5	7	..	19	..	162	63	525	818
Deesa	U	..	..	..	..	61	12	22	1	6	..	17	..	117	53	361	538
Juna Deesa	U	..	..	1	..	..	..	8	4	1	..	2	..	45	10	164	280
Kankrej Taluka	R	13	4	55	3	5	..	7	1	3	..	2	..	161	8	2,165	3,766
Radhanpur Taluka	T	..	..	37	1	22	..	15	..	37	..	51	..	236	41	1,471	2,494
	R	..	..	36	1	3	..	8	..	22	..	7	..	69	5	946	1,756
	U	..	..	1	..	19	..	7	..	15	..	44	..	167	36	525	738
Radhanpur	U	..	..	1	..	19	..	7	..	15	..	44	..	167	36	525	738
Santalpur Taluka	T	63	18	33	..	12	..	3	1	15	2	11	..	67	6	998	1,909
	R	63	18	26	..	7	..	3	..	8	1	9	..	49	2	857	1,702
	U	..	..	7	..	5	..	..	1	7	1	2	..	18	4	141	207
Varahi	U	..	..	7	..	5	..	..	1	7	1	2	..	18	4	141	207
Deodar Taluka	T	1	..	28	2	4	..	3	..	6	..	14	..	115	29	1,980	3,741
	R	1	..	28	2	2	..	2	..	6	..	14	..	92	27	1,896	3,576
	U	..	..	..	..	2	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	23	2	84	165
Bhabhar Nava	U	..	..	..	..	2	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	23	2	84	165
Vav Taluka	R	1	1	8	2	2	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	85	2	3,070	6,307
Tharad Taluka	T	5	..	26	1	15	..	5	..	..	1	7	2	144	7	2,856	5,521
	R	..	..	24	1	3	..	..	..	..	1	..	1	65	3	2,631	5,228
	U	5	..	2	..	12	..	5	..	..	..	7	1	79	4	225	293
Tharad	U	5	..	2	..	12	..	5	..	..	..	7	1	79	4	225	293
Dhanera Taluka	R	2	2	155	29	10	1	26	8	14	..	24	..	153	18	2,883	5,536
Danta Taluka	R	5	..	70	..	13	..	11	7	2	..	9	1	146	12	770	1,484

C-VIII SCHEDULED CASTES AND SCHEDULED TRIBES-*Contd.*

Part A

Classification by literacy and industrial category of workers and non-workers according to main activity among Scheduled Castes

APPENDIX

Scheduled Castes classified by literates and illiterates-Contd.

District/Taluka/Mahal/ City/Town/Urban Agglomeration	Total Rural Urban	Population			Illiterate			Literate and Educated Persons		
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
					ALL SCHEDULED CASTES					
BANAS KANTHA DISTRICT	**T**	**124,693**	**63,494**	**61,199**	**110,217**	**50,888**	**59,329**	**14,476**	**12,606**	**1,870**
	R	**115,248**	**58,612**	**56,636**	**103,046**	**47,961**	**55,085**	**12,202**	**10,651**	**1,551**
	U	**9,445**	**4,882**	**4,563**	**7,171**	**2,927**	**4,244**	**2,274**	**1,955**	**319**
Palanpur Taluka	T	22,054	11,220	10,834	17,616	7,450	10,166	4,438	3,770	668
	R	17,562	8,904	8,658	14,362	6,165	8,197	3,200	2,739	461
	U	4,492	2,316	2,176	3,254	1,285	1,969	1,238	1,031	207
Palanpur	U	3,754	1,936	1,818	2,647	1,013	1,634	1,107	923	184
Kanodar	U	738	380	358	607	272	335	131	108	23
Vadgam Taluka	R	18,499	9,272	9,227	14,629	6,101	8,528	3,870	3,171	699
Deesa Taluka	T	16,064	8,130	7,934	14,917	7,084	7,833	1,147	1,046	101
	R	14,224	7,214	7,010	13,450	6,496	6,954	774	718	56
	U	1,840	916	924	1,467	588	879	373	328	45
Deesa	U	1,255	627	628	978	390	588	277	237	40
Juna Deesa	U	585	289	296	489	198	291	96	91	5
Kankrej Taluka	R	8,591	4,400	4,191	7,839	3,739	4,100	752	661	91
Radhanpur Taluka	T	5,332	2,667	2,665	4,445	1,875	2,570	887	792	95
	R	3,750	1,860	1,890	3,259	1,423	1,836	491	437	54
	U	1,582	807	775	1,186	452	734	396	355	41
Radhanpur	U	1,582	807	775	1,186	452	734	396	355	41
Santalpur Taluka	T	4,056	2,024	2,032	3,549	1,563	1,986	507	461	46
	R	3,617	1,808	1,809	3,235	1,452	1,783	382	356	26
	U	439	216	223	314	111	203	125	105	20
Varahi	U	439	216	223	314	111	203	125	105	20
Deodar Taluka	T	8,161	4,109	4,052	7,791	3,763	4,028	370	346	24
	R	7,824	3,939	3,885	7,486	3,625	3,861	338	314	24
	U	337	170	167	305	138	167	32	32	..
Bhabhar Nava	U	337	170	167	305	138	167	32	32	..
Vav Taluka	R	13,988	7,193	6,795	13,292	6,529	6,763	696	664	32
Tharad Taluka	T	12,356	6,445	5,911	11,666	5,788	5,878	690	657	33
	R	11,601	5,988	5,613	11,021	5,435	5,586	580	553	27
	U	755	457	298	645	353	292	110	104	6
Tharad	U	755	457	298	645	353	292	110	104	6
Dhanera Taluka	R	12,341	6,370	5,971	11,655	5,708	5,947	686	662	24
Danta Taluka	R	3,251	1,664	1,587	2,818	1,288	1,530	433	376	57
					(1) Ager					
BANAS KANTHA DISTRICT	**U**	**7**	**2**	**5**	**7**	**2**	**5**	..	..	..
Radhanpur T luka	U	7	2	5	7	2	5	...	...	...
Radhanpur	U	7	2	5	7	2	5	..	..	..

C-VIII SCHEDULED CASTES AND SCHEDULED TRIBES–*Contd*

Part A

Classification by literacy and industrial category of workers and non-workers according to main activity among Scheduled Castes

APPENDIX

Scheduled Castes classified by literates and illiterates–Contd.

District/Taluka/Mahal/ City/Town/Urban Agglomeration	Total Rural Urban	Population			Illiterate			Literate and Educated Persons		
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
		(2) Bakad or Bant								
BANAS KANTHA DISTRICT	**R**	**133**	**61**	**72**	**128**	**59**	**69**	**5**	**2**	**3**
Deesa Taluka	R	125	57	68	124	56	68	1	1	..
Danta Taluka	R	8	4	4	4	3	1	4	1	3
		(3) Bhambi, Bhambhi, Asadaru, Asodi, Chamadia, Chamar, Chambhar, Chamgar, Haralayya, Harali, Khalpa, Machigar. Mochigar, Madar, Madig, Telegu Mochi, Kamati Mochi, Ranigar, Rohidas, Rohit or Samga								
BANAS KANTHA DISTRICT	**T**	**51,941**	**26,156**	**25,785**	**47,097**	**21,679**	**25,418**	**4,844**	**4,477**	**367**
	R	**48,874**	**24,568**	**24,306**	**44,746**	**20,736**	**24,010**	**4,128**	**3,832**	**296**
	U	**3,067**	**1,588**	**1,479**	**2,351**	**943**	**1,408**	**716**	**645**	**71**
Palanpur Taluka	T	8,224	4,127	4,097	6,897	2,946	3,951	1,327	1,181	146
	R	7,021	3,494	3,527	5,968	2,557	3,411	1,053	937	116
	U	1,203	633	570	929	389	540	274	244	30
Palanpur	U	952	500	452	708	284	424	244	216	28
Kanodar	U	251	133	118	221	105	116	30	28	2
Vadgam Taluka	R	6,142	3,058	3,084	5,150	2,139	3,011	992	919	73
Deesa Taluka	T	7,980	4,000	3,980	7,480	3,526	3,954	500	474	26
	R	7,158	3,590	3,568	6,809	3,256	3,553	349	334	15
	U	822	410	412	671	270	401	151	140	11
Deesa	U	453	226	227	350	133	217	103	93	10
Juna Deesa	U	369	184	185	321	137	184	48	47	1
Kankrej Taluka	R	5,245	2,621	2,624	4,774	2,175	2,599	471	446	25
Radhanpur Taluka	T	2,490	1,238	1,252	2,121	901	1,220	369	337	32
	R	1,911	938	973	1,736	777	959	175	161	14
	U	579	300	279	385	124	261	194	176	18
Radhanpur	U	579	300	279	385	124	261	194	176	18
Santalpur Taluka	T	2,339	1,188	1,151	2,110	979	1,131	229	209	20
	R	2,096	1,059	1,037	1,931	902	1,029	165	157	8
	U	243	129	114	179	77	102	64	52	12
Varahi	U	243	129	114	179	77	102	64	52	12
Deodar Taluka	T	4,481	2,246	2,235	4,306	2,075	2,231	175	171	4
	R	4,288	2,149	2,139	4,134	1,999	2,135	154	150	4
	U	193	97	96	172	76	96	21	21	..
Bhabhar Nava	U	193	97	96	172	76	96	21	21	..
Vav Taluka	R	3,137	1,586	1,551	3,012	1,467	1,545	125	119	6
Tharad Taluka	T	4,500	2,330	2,170	4,294	2,129	2,165	206	201	5
	R	4,473	2,311	2,162	4,279	2,122	2,157	194	189	5
	U	27	19	8	15	7	8	12	12	–

C-VIII SCHEDULED CASTES AND SCHEDULED TRIBES–*Contd.*

Part A

Classification by literacy and industrial category of workers and non-workers according to main activity among Scheduled Castes

APPENDIX

Scheduled Castes classified by literates and illiterates–Contd.

District/Taluka/Mahal/ City/Town/Urban Agglomeration	Total Rural Urban	Population			Illiterate			Literate and Educated Persons		
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
Tharad	U	27	19	8	15	7	8	12	12	..
Dhanera Taluka	R	6,130	3,104	3,026	5,854	2,831	3,023	276	273	3
Danta Taluka	R	1,273	658	615	1,099	511	588	174	147	27
(4) Bhangi, Mehtar, Olgana, Rukhi, Malkana, Halalkhor, Lalbegi, Balmiki, Korar or Zadmalli										
BANAS KANTHA DISTRICT	**T**	**20,480**	**10,519**	**9,961**	**18,997**	**9,147**	**9,850**	**1,483**	**1,372**	**111**
	R	**18,362**	**9,457**	**8,905**	**17,244**	**8,418**	**8,826**	**1,118**	**1,039**	**79**
	U	**2,118**	**1,062**	**1,056**	**1,753**	**729**	**1,024**	**365**	**333**	**32**
Palanpur Taluka	T	5,235	2,623	2,612	4,610	2,045	2,565	625	578	47
	R	4,269	2,141	2,128	3,856	1,747	2,109	413	394	19
	U	966	482	484	754	298	456	212	184	28
Palanpur	U	935	465	470	725	282	443	210	183	27
Kanodar	U	31	17	14	29	16	13	2	1	1
Vadgam Taluka	R	2,455	1,249	1,206	2,125	959	1,166	330	290	40
Deesa Taluka	T	4,196	2,209	1,987	3,987	2,008	1,979	209	201	8
	R	3,729	1,969	1,760	3,623	1,867	1,756	106	102	4
	U	467	240	227	364	141	223	103	99	4
Deesa	U	342	179	163	264	105	159	78	74	4
Juna Deesa	U	125	61	64	100	36	64	25	25	..
Kankrej Taluka	R	2,341	1,223	1,118	2,309	1,192	1,117	32	31	1
Radhanpur Taluka	T	763	388	375	680	306	374	83	82	1
	R	406	210	196	361	166	195	45	44	1
	U	357	178	179	319	140	179	38	38	..
Radhanpur	U	357	178	179	319	140	179	38	38	..
Santalpur Taluka	T	299	143	156	274	120	154	25	23	2
	R	267	130	137	250	115	135	17	15	2
	U	32	13	19	24	5	19	8	8	..
Varahi	U	32	13	19	24	5	19	8	8	..
Deodar Taluka	T	1,886	951	935	1,866	933	933	20	18	2
	R	1,822	917	905	1,802	899	903	20	18	2
	U	64	34	30	64	34	30	..	..	..
Bhabhar Nava	U	64	34	30	64	34	30	..	..	..
Vav Taluka	R	771	441	330	755	425	330	16	16	..
Tharad Taluka	T	755	385	370	746	376	370	9	9	..
	R	523	270	253	518	265	253	5	5	..
	U	232	115	117	228	111	117	4	4	..
Tharad	U	232	115	117	228	111	117	4	4	..
Dhanera Taluka	R	1,095	550	545	1,051	508	543	44	42	2
Danta Taluka	R	684	357	327	594	275	319	90	82	8

C-VIII SCHEDULED CASTES AND SCHEDULED TRIBES-*Contd.*

Part A

Classification by literacy and industrial category of workers and non-workers according to main activity among Scheduled Castes

APPENDIX

Scheduled Castes classified by literates and illiterates–Contd.

District/Taluka/Mahal/ City/Town/Urban Agglomeration	Total Rural Urban	Population			Illiterate			Literate and Educated Persons		
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
				(5) Chenna Dasar or Holaya Dasar						
BANAS KANTHA DISTRICT	R	4	—	4	4	..	4	..	—	—
Danta Taluka	R	4	..	4	4	..	4	..	..	..
				(6) Dhor, Kakkayya or Kankayya						
BANAS KANTHA LISTRICT	R	41	20	21	34	20	14	7	..	7
Palanpur Taluka	R	3	1	2	3	1	2	..	..	..
Vadgam Taluka	R	38	19	19	31	19	12	7	..	
				(7) Garoda or Garo						
BANAS KANTHA DISTRICT	T	6,857	3,422	3,435	4,842	1,786	3,056	2,015	1,636	379
	R	6,284	3,139	3,145	4,443	1,654	2,789	1,841	1,485	356
	U	573	283	290	399	132	267	174	151	23
Palanpur Taluka	T	1,472	741	731	948	303	645	524	438	86
	R	1,310	659	651	839	264	575	471	395	76
	U	162	82	80	109	39	70	53	43	10
Palanpur	U	161	82	79	108	39	69	53	43	10
Kanodar	U	1	—	1	1	..	1	—	..	..
Vadgam Taluka	R	1,681	772	909	1,039	300	739	642	472	170
Deesa Taluka	T	653	335	318	506	212	294	147	123	24
	R	531	276	255	419	184	235	112	92	20
	U	122	59	63	87	28	59	35	31	4
Deesa	U	91	46	45	63	21	42	28	25	3
Juna Deesa	U	31	13	18	24	7	17	7	6	1
Kankrej Taluka	R	322	184	138	222	109	113	100	75	25
Radhanpur Taluka	T	217	108	109	151	60	91	66	48	18
	R	84	40	44	55	25	30	29	15	14
	U	133	68	65	96	35	61	37	33	4
Radhanpur	U	133	68	65	96	35	61	37	33	4
Santalpur Taluka	T	161	74	87	110	33	77	51	41	10
	R	60	24	36	42	11	31	18	13	5
	U	101	50	51	68	22	46	33	28	5
Varahi	U	101	50	51	68	22	46	33	28	5
Deodar Taluka	T	338	168	170	258	98	160	80	70	10
	R	313	156	157	241	94	147	72	62	10
	U	25	12	13	17	4	13	8	8	—
Bhabhar Nava	U	25	12	13	17	4	13	8	8	..
Vav Taluka	R	942	481	461	759	317	442	183	164	19
Tharad Taluka	T	496	248	248	389	152	237	107	96	11
	R	466	236	230	367	148	219	99	88	11
	U	30	12	18	22	4	18	8	8	—
Tharad	U	30	12	18	22	4	18	8	8	..

C-VIII SCHEDULED CASTES AND SCHEDULED TRIBES-*Contd.*

Part A

Classification by literacy and industrial category of workers and non-workers according to main activity among Scheduled Castes

APPENDIX

Scheduled Castes classified by literates and illiterates-Contd.

District/Taluka/Mahal/ City/Town/Urban Agglomeration	Total Rural Urban	Population			Illiterate			Literate and Educated Persons		
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
Dhanera Taluka	R	461	248	213	395	183	212	66	65	1
Danta Taluka	R	114	63	51	65	19	46	49	44	5
				(8) *Mahar, Taral or Dhegu Megu*						
BANAS KANTHA KANTHA	R	33	17	16	30	14	16	3	3	..
Palanpur Taluka	R	33	17	16	30	14	16	3	3	..
				(9) Mahyavaushi, Dhed, Vankar or Maru Vankar.						
BANAS KANTA DISTRICT	T	21,781	11,183	10,598	17,690	7,898	9,792	4,091	3,285	806
	R	18,670	9,526	9,144	15,451	6,946	8,505	3,219	2,580	639
	U	3,111	1,657	1,454	2,239	952	1,287	872	705	167
Palanpur Taluka	T	5,315	2,740	2,575	3,768	1,521	2,247	1,547	1,219	328
	R	3,350	1,724	1,626	2,437	1,015	1,422	913	709	204
	U	1,965	1,016	949	1,331	506	825	634	510	124
Palanpur	U	1,514	787	727	978	355	623	536	432	104
Kanodar	U	451	229	222	353	151	202	98	78	20
Vadgam Taluka	R	5,178	2,657	2,521	3,700	1,514	2,186	1,478	1,143	335
Deesa Taluka	T	1,401	723	678	1,254	608	646	147	115	32
	R	1,153	600	553	1,065	522	543	88	78	10
	U	248	123	125	189	86	103	59	37	22
Deesa	U	194	94	100	149	68	81	45	26	19
Juna Deesa	U	54	29	25	40	18	22	14	11	3
Kankrej Taluka	R	285	156	129	210	106	104	75	50	25
Radhanpur Taluka	T	1,625	802	823	1,321	533	788	304	269	35
	R	1,232	606	626	1,022	417	605	210	189	21
	U	393	196	197	299	116	183	94	80	14
Radhanpur	U	393	196	197	299	116	183	94	80	14
Santalpur Taluka	T	559	263	296	436	149	287	123	114	9
	R	518	247	271	409	145	264	109	102	7
	U	41	16	25	27	4	23	14	12	2
Varahi	U	41	16	25	27	4	23	14	12	2
Deodar Taluka	T	897	459	438	854	421	433	43	38	5
	R	842	432	410	802	397	405	40	35	5
	U	55	27	28	52	24	28	3	3	..
Bhabhar Nava	U	55	27	28	52	24	28	3	3	..
Vav Taluka	R	2,721	1,371	1,350	2,632	1,287	1,345	89	84	5
Tharad Taluka	T	1,857	1,043	814	1,699	897	802	158	146	12
	R	1,448	764	684	1,358	681	677	90	83	7
	U	409	279	130	341	216	125	68	63	5
Tharad	U	409	279	130	341	216	125	68	63	5
Dhanera Taluka	R	1,812	903	909	1,707	813	894	105	90	15
Danta Taluka	R	131	66	65	109	49	60	22	17	5

C-VIII SCHEDULED CASTES AND SCHEDULED TRIBES-*Contd.*

Part A

Classification by literacy and industrial category of workers and non-workers according to main activity among Scheduled Castes

APPENDIX

Scheduled Castes classified by literates and illiterates-Contd.

District/Taluka/Mahal/ City/Town/Urban Agglomeration	Total Rural Urban	Population			Illiterate			Literate and Educated Persons		
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
				(10) Mang, Matang or Minimadig						
BANAS KANTHA DISTRICT	**R**	**7**	**3**	**4**	**7**	**3**	**4**	...	..	..
Danta Taluka	R	7	3	4	7	3	4	...	..	..
				(11) Meghval or Menghvar						
BANAS KANTHA DISTRICT	**T**	**13,091**	**6,733**	**6,358**	**12,620**	**6,269**	**6,351**	**471**	**464**	**7**
	R	**13,045**	**6,708**	**6,337**	**12,581**	**6,251**	**6,330**	**464**	**457**	**7**
	U	**46**	**25**	**21**	**39**	**18**	**21**	**7**	**7**	..
Palanpur Taluka	R	46	28	18	42	24	18	4	4	...
Vadgam Taluka	R	6	6	..	6	6	..	..	..	..
Deesa Taluka	T	269	136	133	259	127	132	10	9	1
	R	259	130	129	250	122	128	9	8	1
	U	10	6	4	9	5	4	1	1	..
Deesa	U	10	6	4	9	5	4	1	1	..
Kankrej Taluka	R	4	4	..	4	4	..	..	..	
Radhanpur Taluka	T	7	5	2	5	3	2	2	2	..
	R	4	2	2	3	1	2	1	1	..
	U	3	3	..	2	2	..	1	1	..
Radhanpur	U	3	3	..	2	2	..	1	1	..
Santalpur Taluka	R	492	259	233	455	225	230	37	34	3
Deodar Taluka	R	181	75	106	173	67	105	8	8	...
Vav Taluka	R	5,774	2,976	2,798	5,567	2,769	2,798	207	207	...
Tharad Taluka	T	4,527	2,319	2,208	4,363	2,157	2,206	164	162	2
	R	4,494	2,303	2,191	4,335	2,146	2,189	159	157	2
	U	33	16	17	28	11	17	5	5	...
Tharad	U	33	16	17	28	11	17	5	5	..
Dhanera Taluka	R	1,781	923	858	1,743	886	857	38	37	1
Danta Taluka	R	4	2	2	3	1	2	1	1	..
				(12) Nadia or Hadi						
BANAS KANTHA DISTRICT	**U**	**3**	**3**	..	..	..	..	**3**	**3**	..
Tharad Taluka	U	3	3	..	..	...	..	3	3	..
Tharad	U	3	3	..	..	..	..	3	3	...
				(13) Pasi						
BANAS KANTHA DISTRICT	**R**	**10**	**2**	**8**	**9**	**1**	**8**	**1**	**1**	..
Palanpur Taluka	R	8	2	6	7	1	6	1	1	..
Tharad Taluka	R	2	..	2	2	...	2	...	...	...
				(14) Shenva, Chenva, Sedma or Rawat						
BANAS KANTHA DISTRICT	**R**	**3,284**	**1,594**	**1,690**	**3,022**	**1,351**	**1,671**	**262**	**243**	**19**
Palanpur Taluka	R	286	131	155	264	113	151	22	18	4

C-VIII SCHEDULED CASTES AND SCHEDULED TRIBES-*Contd.*

Part A

Classification by literacy and industrial category of workers and non-workers according to main activity among Scheduled Castes

APPENDIX

Scheduled Castes classified by literates and illiterates–Contd.

District/Taluka/Mahal/ City/Town/Urban Agglomeration	Total Rural Urban	Population			Illiterate			Literate and Educated Persons		
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
Vadgam Taluka	R	2,239	1,089	1,150	2,078	940	1,138	161	149	12
Deesa Taluka	R	11	6	5	11	6	5	--	..	..
Santalpur Taluka	R	1	..	1	1	..	1	..	..	..
Deodar Taluka	R	25	10	15	23	9	14	2	1	1
Vav Taluka	R	2	2	..	..	..	..	2	2	--
Tharad Taluka	R	6	4	2	3	2	1	3	2	1
Dhanera Taluka	R	19	19	..	..	..	..	19	19	..
Danta Taluka	R	695	333	362	642	281	361	53	52	1
				(15) Tirgar or Tirbanda						
BANAS KANTHA DISTRICT	**T**	**656**	**357**	**299**	**587**	**290**	**297**	**69**	**67**	**2**
	R	**649**	**353**	**296**	**580**	**286**	**294**	**69**	**67**	**2**
	U	**7**	**4**	**3**	**7**	**4**	**3**	..	..	..
Palanpur Taluka	T	367	200	167	322	156	166	45	44	1
	R	360	196	164	315	152	163	45	44	1
	U	7	4	3	7	4	3	..	..	..
Palanpur	U	7	4	3	7	4	3	..	..	..
Vadgam Taluka	R	135	71	64	122	59	63	13	12	1
Deesa Taluka	R	29	18	11	28	17	11	1	1	..
Kankrej Taluka	R	19	10	9	16	7	9	3	3	..
Vav Taluka	R	37	21	16	33	17	16	4	4	..
Dhanera Taluka	R	50	31	19	47	28	19	3	3	..
Danta Taluka	R	19	6	13	19	6	13	..	..	..
				(16) Turi						
BANAS KANTHA DISTRICT	**T**	**3,828**	**2,047**	**1,781**	**2,838**	**1,195**	**1,643**	**990**	**852**	**138**
	R	**3,515**	**1,884**	**1,631**	**2,594**	**1,093**	**1,501**	**921**	**791**	**130**
	U	**313**	**163**	**150**	**244**	**102**	**142**	**69**	**61**	**8**
Palanpur Taluka	T	633	362	271	386	158	228	247	204	43
	R	602	340	262	369	148	221	233	192	41
	U	31	22	9	17	10	7	14	12	2
Palanpur	U	31	22	9	17	10	7	14	12	2
Vadgam Taluka	R	607	333	274	362	149	213	245	184	61
Deesa Taluka	T	631	310	321	548	231	317	83	79	4
	R	487	243	244	417	177	240	70	66	4
	U	144	67	77	131	54	77	13	13	..
Deesa	U	138	65	73	127	54	73	11	11	..
Juna Deesa	U	6	2	4	4	--	4	2	2	..
Kankrej Taluka	R	262	139	123	198	89	109	64	50	14
Radhanpur Taluka	T	204	105	99	149	59	90	55	46	9
	R	95	46	49	72	27	45	23	19	4
	U	109	59	50		32	45	32	27	5

C-VIII SCHEDULED CASTES AND SCHEDULED TRIBES–*Contd.*

Part A

Classification by literacy and industrial category of workers and non-workers according to main activity among Scheduled Castes

APPENDIX

Scheduled Castes classified by literates and illiterates–Concld.

District/Taluka/Mahal/ City/Town/Urban Agglomeration	Total Rural Urban	Population			Illiterate			Literate and Educated Persons		
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
Radhanpur	U	109	59	50	77	32	45	32	27	5
Santalpur Taluka	T	197	92	105	159	55	104	38	37	1
	R	179	86	93	145	52	93	34	34	..
	U	18	6	12	14	3	11	4	3	1
Varahi	U	18	6	12	14	3	11	4	3	1
Deodar Taluka	R	205	106	99	163	66	97	42	40	2
Vav Taluka	R	216	113	103	165	64	101	51	49	2
Tharad Taluka	T	158	86	72	129	57	72	29	29	..
	R	147	77	70	124	54	70	23	23	..
	U	11	9	2	5	3	2	6	6	..
Tharad	U	11	9	2	5	3	2	6	6	..
Dhanera Taluka	R	710	396	314	579	267	312	131	129	2
Danta Taluka	R	5	5	–	..	..	..	5	5	..
				(17) Unspecified						
BANAS KANTHA DISTRICT	T	2,537	1,375	1,162	2,305	1,174	1,131	232	201	31
	R	2,337	1,280	1,057	2,173	1,129	1,044	164	151	13
	U	200	95	105	132	45	87	68	50	18
Palanpur Taluka	T	432	248	184	339	168	171	93	80	13
	R	274	171	103	232	129	103	42	42	–
	U	158	77	81	107	39	68	51	38	13
Palanpur	U	154	76	78	104	39	65	50	37	13
Kanodar	U	4	1	3	3	..	3	1	1	..
Vadgam Taluka	R	18	18	–	16	16	–	2	2	..
Deesa Taluka	T	769	336	433	720	293	427	49	43	6
	R	742	325	417	704	289	415	38	36	2
	U	27	11	16	16	4	12	11	7	4
Deesa	U	27	11	16	16	4	12	11	7	4
Kankrej Taluka	R	113	63	50	106	57	49	7	6	1
Radhanpur Taluka	T	19	19	..	11	11	..	8	8	–
	R	18	18	..	10	10	..	8	8	..
	U	1	1	..	1	1	..	..	..	..
Radhanpur	U	1	1	..	1	1	..	–	–	–
Santalpur Taluka	T	8	5	3	4	2	2	4	3	1
	R	4	3	1	2	2	..	2	1	1
	U	4	2	2	2	..	2	2	2	..
Varahi	U	4	2	2	2	..	2	2	2	..
Deodar Taluka	R	148	94	54	148	94	54	–	..	..
Vav Taluka	R	388	202	186	369	183	186	19	19	..
Tharad Taluka	T	52	27	25	41	18	23	11	9	2
	R	42	23	19	35	17	18	7	6	1
	U	10	4	6	6	1	5	4	3	1
Tharad	U	10	4	6	6	1	5	4	3	1
Dhanera Taluka	R	283	196	87	279	192	87	4	4	–
Danta Taluka	R	307	167	140	272	140	132	35	27	8

C-VIII SCHEDULED CASTES AND SCHEDULED TRIBES-*Contd.*

PART B

Classification by literacy and industrial category of workers and non-workers according to main activity among Scheduled Tribes

District/Taluka/Mahal/ City/Town/Urban Agglomeration	Total Rural Urban	Total			Illiterate		Literate and educated persons		Total workers		Workers I Cultivators		Workers II Agricultural Labourers		Workers III Livestock, Forestry, Fishing, Hunting and Plantations, Orchards and Allied activities	
		Persons	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
BANAS KANTHA DISTRICT	T	77,758	40,287	37,471	37,419	37,224	2,868	247	22,894	3,014	16,686	1,260	4,290	1,371	434	77
	R	74,886	38,780	36,106	36,257	35,928	2,523	178	22,148	2,918	16,603	1,259	4,145	1,311	417	75
	U	2,872	1,507	1,365	1,162	1,296	345	69	746	96	83	1	145	60	17	2
Palanpur Taluka	T	25,151	13,079	12,072	12,370	11,979	709	93	7,742	1,553	5,430	735	1,566	619	187	34
	R	24,508	12,739	11,769	12,142	11,720	597	49	7,582	1,542	5,430	735	1,555	619	179	34
	U	643	340	303	228	259	112	44	160	11	..	..	11	..	8	..
Palanpur	U	629	334	295	223	251	111	44	155	11	..	..	11	..	4	..
Kanodar	U	14	6	8	5	8	1	..	5	..	..	..	..	..	4	..
Vadgam Taluka	R	1,985	1,023	962	827	955	196	7	468	85	111	1	242	68	40	4
Deesa Taluka	T	4,907	2,592	2,315	2,289	2,296	303	19	1,414	287	679	79	447	179	16	6
	R	3,449	1,818	1,631	1,688	1,624	130	7	1,038	216	652	79	333	120	16	6
	U	1,458	774	684	601	672	173	12	376	71	27	..	114	59	..	..
Deesa	U	1,378	735	643	563	633	172	10	353	70	26	..	110	59	..	..
Juna Deesa	U	80	39	41	38	39	1	2	23	1	1	..	4	..	..	..
Kankrej Taluka	R	235	131	104	121	104	10	..	75	4	28	..	41	4	5	..
Radhanpur Taluka	T	1,536	800	736	674	722	126	14	420	46	203	19	77	11	18	3
	R	1,052	559	493	488	491	71	2	296	33	182	18	76	11	14	1
	U	484	241	243	186	231	55	12	124	13	21	1	1	..	4	2
Radhanpur	U	484	241	243	186	231	55	12	124	13	21	1	1	..	4	2
Santalpur Taluka	T	586	321	265	262	259	59	6	176	89	98	34	62	54	4	..
	R	579	319	260	261	254	58	6	174	89	98	34	62	54	4	.
	U	7	2	5	1	5	1	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Varahi	U	7	2	5	1	5	1	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Deodar Taluka	R	1,099	559	540	530	539	29	1	308	85	148	19	134	63	8	1
Vav Taluka	R	633	334	299	320	299	14	..	225	32	79	5	133	27	..	..
Tharad Taluka	T	2,383	1,269	1,114	1,235	1,107	34	7	721	107	377	25	278	76	19	..
	R	2,103	1,119	984	1,089	978	30	6	637	106	342	25	259	75	14	..
	U	280	150	130	146	129	4	1	84	1	35	..	19	1	5	..
Tharad	U	280	150	130	146	129	4	1	84	1	35	..	19	1	5	..
Dhanera Taluka	R	7,344	3,894	3,450	3,724	3,445	170	5	2,171	264	1,214	69	626	123	121	17
Danta Taluka	R	31,899	16,285	15,614	15,067	15,519	1,218	95	9,174	462	8,319	274	684	147	16	12

C-VIII SCHEDULED CASTES AND SCHEDULED TRIBES-*Contd.*

Part B

Classification by literacy and industrial category of workers and non-workers according to main activity among Scheduled Tribes-*Contd.*

District/Taluka/ Mahal/City/Town/ Urban Agglomeration	Total Rural Urban	Workers														Non-workers	
		IV		V				VI		VII		VIII		IX		X	
		Mining and Quarrying		Manufacturing, Processing, Servicing and Repairs (a) Household Industry		Manufacturing, Processing, Servicing and Repairs (b) Other than Household Industry		Construction		Trade and Commerce		Transport, Storage and Communications		Other Services			
		Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
BANAS KANTHA DISTRICT	T	65	23	27	19	212	76	148	71	167	29	282	5	583	83	17,393	34,457
	R	58	23	26	19	158	75	118	70	77	23	172	4	374	59	16,632	33,188
	U	7	..	1	-	54	1	30	1	90	6	110	1	209	24	761	1,269
Palanpur Taluka	T	4	1	11	4	120	53	85	60	49	13	138	4	152	30	5,337	10,519
	R	4	1	10	4	93	53	83	60	22	10	104	4	102	22	5,157	10,227
	U	..	..	1	..	27	..	2	..	27	3	34	-	50	8	180	292
Palanpur	U	..	..	1	..	27	..	2	..	27	3	34	..	49	8	179	284
Kanodar	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	1	8
Vadgam Taluka	R	6	2	1	..	4	..	4	..	10	1	13	..	37	9	555	877
Deesa Taluka	T	6	..	..	3	23	..	19	1	27	-	53	1	144	18	1,178	2,028
	R	..	..	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	12	..	25	8	780	1,415
	U	6	..	..	..	23	..	19	1	27	..	41	1	119	10	398	613
Deesa	U	6	..	..	..	23	..	19	1	26	..	41	1	102	9	382	573
Juna Deesa	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	17	1	16	40
Kankrej Taluka	R	..	..	..	..	.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	56	100
Radhanpur Taluka	T	2	..	..	..	3	1	..	..	37	5	31	..	49	7	380	690
	R	1	..	..	.	..	-	..	..	2	2	3	..	18	1	263	460
	U	1	..	..	..	3	1	..	..	35	3	28	..	31	6	117	230
Radhanpur	U	1	..	..	..	3	1	..	..	35	3	28	..	31	6	117	230
Santalpur Taluka	T	..	..	..	..	..	..	7	1	..	..	3	..	2	..	145	176
	R	..	..	..	..	..	..	7	1	..	..	1	..	2	..	145	171
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	..	5
Varahi	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	..	5
Deodar Taluka	R	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	1	..	7	..	9	2	251	455
Vav Taluka	R	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	6	..	7	..	109	267
Tharad Taluka	T	..	..	..	2	3	..	9	..	1	4	5	-	29	..	548	1,007
	R	..	..	..	2	2	..	..	..	-	4	..	..	20	..	482	878
	U	..	..	..	..	1	..	9	..	1	..	5	..	9	..	66	129
Tharad	U	..	..	..	..	1	..	9	..	1	..	5	..	9	..	66	129
Dhanera Taluka	R	41	20	15	10	30	4	7	3	17	4	13	-	87	14	1,723	3,186
Danta Taluka	R	6	..	..	..	28	18	17	6	25	2	13	..	66	3	7,111	15,152

C-VIII SCHEDULED CASTES AND SCHEDULED TRIBES-*Contd.*

Part B

Classification by literacy and industrial category of workers and non-workers according to main activity among Scheduled Tribes

APPENDIX

Scheduled Tribes classified by literates and illiterates-Contd.

District/Taluka/Mahal/ City/Town/Urban Agglomeration	Total Rural Urban	Population			Illiterate			Literate and Educated Persons		
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
					ALL SCHEDULED TRIBES					
BANAS KANTHA DISTRICT	T	77,758	40,287	37,471	74,643	37,419	37,224	3,115	2,868	247
	R	74,886	38,780	36,106	72,185	36,257	35,928	2,701	2,523	178
	U	2,872	1,507	1,365	2,458	1,162	1,296	414	345	69
Palanpur Taluka	T	25,151	13,079	12,072	24,349	12,370	11,979	802	709	93
	R	24,508	12,739	11,769	23,862	12,142	11,720	646	597	49
	U	643	340	303	487	228	259	156	112	44
Palanpur	U	629	334	295	474	223	251	155	111	44
Kanodar	U	14	6	8	13	5	8	1	1	..
Vadgam Taluka	R	1,985	1,023	962	1,782	827	955	203	196	7
Deesa Taluka	T	4,907	2,592	2,315	4,585	2,289	2,296	322	303	19
	R	3,449	1,818	1,631	3,312	1,688	1,624	137	130	7
	U	1,458	774	684	1,273	601	672	185	173	12
Deesa	U	1,378	735	643	1,196	563	633	182	172	10
Juna Deesa	U	80	39	41	77	38	39	3	1	2
Kankrej Taluka	R	235	131	104	225	121	104	10	10	..
Radhanpur Taluka	T	1,536	800	736	1,396	674	722	140	126	14
	R	1,052	559	493	979	488	491	73	71	2
	U	484	241	243	417	186	231	67	55	12
Radhanpur	U	484	241	243	417	186	231	67	55	12
Santalpur Taluka	T	586	321	265	521	262	259	65	59	6
	R	579	319	260	515	261	254	64	58	6
	U	7	2	5	6	1	5	1	1	--
Varahi	U	7	2	5	6	1	5	1	1	..
Deodar Taluka	R	1,099	559	540	1,069	530	539	30	29	1
Vav Taluka	R	633	334	299	619	320	299	14	14	..
Tharad Taluka	T	2,383	1,269	1,114	2,342	1,235	1,107	41	34	7
	R	2,103	1,119	984	2,067	1,089	978	36	30	6
	U	280	150	130	275	146	129	5	4	1
Tharad	U	280	150	130	275	146	129	5	4	1
Dhanera Taluka	R	7,344	3,894	3,450	7,169	3,724	3,445	175	170	5
Danta Taluka	R	31,899	16,285	15,614	30,586	15,067	15,519	1,313	1,218	95
(1) Bhil, including Bhil Garasia, Dholi Bhil, Dungri Bhil, Dungri, Garasia, Mewasi Bhil, Rawal Bhil, tadvi Bhil, Bhagalia, Bhilala, Pawra, Vasava and Vasave										
BANAS KANTHA DISTRICT	T	76,986	39,791	37,195	73,939	36,982	36,957	3,047	2,809	238
	R	74,282	38,379	35,903	71,619	35,892	35,727	2,663	2,487	176
	U	2,704	1,412	1,292	2,320	1,090	1,230	384	322	62
Palanpur Taluka	T	25,105	13,052	12,053	24,311	12,347	11,964	794	705	89
	R	24,497	12,732	11,765	23,852	12,136	11,716	645	596	49
	U	608	320	288	459	211	248	149	109	40

C-VIII SCHEDULED CASTES AND SCHEDULED TRIBES–*Contd.*

Part B

Classification by literacy and industrial category of workers and non-workers according to main activity among Scheduled Tribes

APPENDIX

Scheduled Tribes classified by literates and illiterates–Contd.

District/Taluka/Mahal/ City/Town/Urban Agglomeration	Total Rural Urban	Population			Illiterate			Literate and Educated Persons		
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
Palanpur	*U*	*594*	*314*	*280*	*446*	*206*	*240*	*148*	*108*	*40*
Kanodar	U	14	6	8	13	5	8	1	1	..
Vadgam Taluka	R	*1,960*	*1,013*	*947*	*1,757*	*817*	*940*	*203*	*196*	*7*
Deesa Taluka	T	4,554	2,336	2,218	4,256	2,055	2,201	298	281	17
	R	3,178	1,611	1,567	3,057	1,495	1,562	121	116	5
	U	*1,376*	*725*	*651*	1,199	560	639	*177*	*165*	*12*
Deesa	U	1,296	686	610	1,122	522	600	174	164	10
Juna Deesa	U	80	39	41	77	38	39	3	*1*	2
Kankrej Taluka	R	213	119	94	206	112	94	7	7	..
Radhanpur Taluka	T	1,493	779	714	1,365	663	702	128	116	12
	R	1,051	558	493	979	488	491	72	70	2
	U	442	221	221	386	175	211	56	46	10
Radhanpur	U	442	221	221	386	175	211	56	46	10
Santalpur Taluka	T	586	321	265	521	262	259	65	59	6
	R	579	319	260	515	261	254	64	58	6
	U	7	2	5	6	1	5	1	1	..
Varahi	U	7	2	5	6	1	5	1	1	..
Deodar Taluka	R	1,099	559	540	1,069	530	539	30	29	1
Vav Taluka	R	578	295	283	569	286	283	9	9	–
Tharad Taluka	T	2,359	1,261	1,098	2,322	1,230	1,092	37	31	6
	R	2,088	1,117	971	2,052	1,087	965	36	30	6
	U	*271*	*144*	*127*	270	*143*	*127*	*1*	*1*	..
Tharad	U	271	144	127	270	143	127	1	1	..
Dhanera Taluka	R	7,224	3,837	3,387	7,050	3,668	3,382	174	169	5
Danta Taluka	R	31,815	16,219	15,596	30,513	15,012	15,501	1,302	1,207	95
		(2) Dhanka, including Tadvi, Tetaria and Valvi								
BANAS KANTHA DISTRICT	T	**8**	**5**	**3**	**5**	**2**	**3**	**3**	**3**	..
	R	**4**	**1**	**3**	**4**	**1**	**3**	..	..	..
	U	**4**	**4**	..	**1**	**1**	..	**3**	**3**	..
Palanpur Taluka	R	4	1	3	4	1	3	–	..	..
Radhanpur Taluka	U	**4**	4	..	1	1	..	3	3	..
Radhanpur	U	4	4	..	*1*	1	..	3	3	..
		(3) Gamit or Gamta or Gavit, including Mavchi, Padvi, Vasava, Vasave and Valvi								
BANAS KANTHA DISTRICT	R	**5**	**4**	**1**	**5**	**4**	**1**	..	..	–
Palanpur Taluka	R	5	4	1	5	4	1	–	–	–

C-VIII SCHEDULED CASTES AND SCHEDULED TRIBES–*Contd.*

Part B

Classification by literacy and industrial category of workers and non-workers according to main activity among Scheduled Tribes

APPENDIX

Scheduled Tribes classified by literates and illiterates–Contd.

District/Taluka/Mahal/ City/Town/Urban Agglomeration	Total Rural Urban	Population			Illiterate			Literate and Educated Persons		
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
		(4) Koli Dhor, Tokre Koli, Kolcha or Kolgha								
BANAS KANTHA DISTRICT	R	12	8	4	12	8	4	..	..	..
Vadgam Taluka	R	4	..	4	4	..	4	..	..	..
Vav Taluka	R	8	8	..	8	8	..	..	..	..
		(5) Naikda or Nayaka, including Cholivala Nayaka, Kapadia Nayaka, Mota Nayaka and Nana Nayaka								
BANAS KANTA DISTRICT	T	211	116	95	199	106	93	12	10	2
	R	204	113	91	194	105	89	10	8	2
	U	7	3	4	5	1	4	2	2	..
Palanpur Taluka	R	1	1	..	1	1	..	..	..	..
Vadgam Taluka	R	19	9	10	19	9	10	..	..	..
Deesa Taluka	R	5	1	4	3	1	2	2	..	2
Kankrej Taluka	R	13	12	1	10	9	1	3	3	..
Radhanpur Taluka	U	7	3	4	5	1	4	2	2	..
Radhanpur	U	7	3	4	5	1	4	2	2	..
Vav Taluka	R	36	20	16	36	20	16	..	..	..
Dhanera Taluka	R	103	51	52	103	51	52	..	..	..
Danta Taluka	R	27	19	8	22	14	8	5	5	..
		(6) Pardhi, Including Advichincher and Phanse Pardhi								
BANAS KANTHA DISTRICT	R	21	7	14	20	6	14	1	1	..
Deesa Taluka	R	5	2	3	5	2	3	..	..	..
Dhanera Taluka	R	16	5	11	15	4	11	1	1	..
		(7) Varli								
BANAS KANTHA DISTRICT	R	6	2	4	6	2	4	..	..	..
Tharad Taluka	R	6	2	4	6	2	4	..	..	..
		(8) Unspecified								
BANAS KANTHA DISTRICT	T	509	354	155	457	309	148	52	45	7
	R	352	266	86	325	239	86	27	27	..
	U	157	88	69	132	70	62	25	18	7
Palanpur Taluka	T	36	21	15	28	17	11	8	4	4
	R	1	1	..	..	..	..	1	1	..
	U	35	20	15	28	17	11	7	3	4
Palanpur	U	35	20	15	28	17	11	7	3	4
Vadgam Taluka	R	2	1	1	2	1	1	..	..	..

C-VIII SCHEDULED CASTES AND SCHEDULED TRIBES–*Contd.*

Part B

Classification by literacy and industrial category of workers and non-workers according to main activity among Scheduled Tribes

APPENDIX

Scheduled Tribes classified by literates and illiterates–Contd.

District/Taluka/Mahal/ City/Town/Urban Agglomeration	Total Rural Urban	Population			Illiterate			Literate and Educated Persons		
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
Deesa Taluka	T	343	253	90	321	231	90	22	22	..
	R	261	204	57	247	190	57	14	14	..
	U	82	49	33	74	41	33	8	8	..
Deesa	U	82	49	33	74	41	33	8	8	..
Kankrej Taluka	R	9	–	9	9	..	9	..	–	–
Radhanpur Taluka	T	32	14	18	25	9	16	7	5	2
	R	1	1	–	..	..	..	1	1	..
	U	31	13	18	25	9	16	6	4	2
Radhanpur	U	31	13	18	25	9	16	6	4	2
Vav Taluka	R	11	11	–	6	6	–	5	5	–
Tharad Taluka	T	18	6	12	14	3	11	4	3	1
	R	9	..	9	9	..	9	–	..	..
	U	9	6	3	5	3	2	4	3	1
Tharad	U	9	6	3	5	3	2	4	3	1
Dhanera Taluka	R	1	1	–	1	1	–	–	..	..
Danta Taluka	R	57	47	10	51	41	10	6	6	–

E–ESTABLISHMENT TABLES

E–I Distribution of Establishments by Broad Types

This is a new table for the 1971 Census and is prepared for total, rural and urban areas for District/City and gives the distribution of all establishments by three broad types *viz.*, (1) manufacturing, processing or servicing establishments; (2) trade and business establishments and (3) other establishments in each of (a) Government or quasi–government (b) private and (c) co–operative sectors of the economy. The manufacturing, processing or servicing establishments are further classified as registered factories, unregistered workshop and household industries. The trade or business establishments are classified as wholesale, retail and others. Lastly the 'other establishments' are classified as educational institutions, public health institutions and others.

With a view to understand the significance of statistics incorporated in E–series tables, the concepts and definitions of the terms occurring in the tables are given below.

An "Establishment" is a place where goods are produced or manufactured not solely for domestic consumption or where servicing and/or repairing is done such as factory, workshop or household industry or servicing and/or repair workshop or a place where retail or wholesale business is carried on or commercial services are rendered or an office, public or private or a place of entertainment or where educational, religious, social or entertainment services are rendered. It is necessary that in all these places one or more persons should be actually working. Thus an establishment will cover manufacturing, trade and other establishments where people work.

Examples

A factory or a workshop or workshop–*cum*–residence or a trading or other establishment, i.e. where some kind of production, processing, repair or servicing is undertaken or where goods or articles are made and sold, or some business is being carried on such as a grocery shop, a pan shop, restaurant, bank, hotel, or an office is functioning such as Government office, commercial office, or an institution is being run such as school, college, hospital, dispensary, etc., and where one or more persons are working.

An establishment may occupy a census house or a group of census houses or a part of a census house.

An establishment has been treated as a Government/quasi Government institution if the Central or State Government or a Local Authority such as the Zilla Parishad, City Corporation or Municipality etc., completely owns or has a majority of shares as to control the management of the establishment.

Private establishments are those owned and managed by private individuals or corporate bodies not being co–operative institution or Government or quasi Government institutions.

Establishments registered under the Co–operative Societies Registration Law of the State, alone fall in the category of "Co–operative".

A 'Household Industry' is defined as an industry conducted by the head of the household himself/herself and/or mainly by the members of the household at home or within the village in rural areas, and only within the premises of the house where the household lives in urban areas. The industry should not be run on the scale of a registered factory.

Registered Factory:– A factory which is registered under the Indian Factories Act should be treated as a "Registered Factory". Any other workshop merely licenced by the Municipal or any other authority

or registered for any other purpose should not be treated as a registered factory unless it is registered under the Indian Factories Act.

Unregistered Workshop:—Workshop is a place where some kind of 'production, processing, servicing, repairing or making of goods for sale, is going on. A workshop which is registered under the Indian Factories Act should be treated as a registered factory and others as unregistered workshops. Workshops which are run as household industry should be treated as household industry and entered as such.

The description of each Division and Major Group of National Industrial Classification, 1970 has been reproduced in an Annexure at the end of this volume.

E-II Part A-Distribution of Manufaeturing, Processing or Servicing Establishments other than Household Industries Classified by Registered Factories, Unregistered Workshops and Size of Employment

This table shows distribution of manufacturing, processing or servicing establishments other than household industries for total, rural and urban areas for District/City separately. It gives useful information about the size of employment and the number of units under each of the categories (a) registered factories and (b) unregistered workshops in each Division/Major Group of National Industrial Classification, 1970.

Table E-II (Parts A, B & C) some what corresponds to Table E-III of 1961. In 1961, Table E-III gave information about census houses used as factories and workshops classified by power/fuel and no power used and size of employment. The range of employment size also varies between 1961 and 1971 Censuses, as will be seen from the following:-

Range of employment size in 1961		Range of employment size in 1971	
1	Person	1	Person
2–5	Persons	2–4	Persons
6–9	Persons	5–9	Persons
10–19	Persons	10–19	Persons
20–49	Persons	20–49	Persons
50–99	Persons	50–99	Persons
100 +	Persons	100–299	Persons
		300–499	Persons
		500 +	Persons

E-II Part B Distribution of Manufacturing, Processing or Servicing Establishments other than Household Industries classified by Industry, Fuel/Power or Manual used and Size of Employment

In this table, the number of factories and workshops are presented for total, rural and urban areas for District/City and by Division/Major Group of National Industrial Classification, 1970 and by size of employment. This gives information about the kind of fuel or power used in the industries.

E-II Part-C Distribution of Household Industry Establishments classified by Industry, Fuel/Power used and Size of Employment

This table furnishes information of household industry establishments by Division and Major Group of National Industrial Classification, 1970 about the kind of fuel or power used by broad employment size groups for total, rural and urban areas for District/City separately.

E-III Distribution of Trade/Commercial Establishments classified by the Type of Business or Trade and Size of Employment

This is a new table for 1971 and is prepared for the trade/commercial establishments classified by the type of business or trade and size of employment for total, rural and urban areas for District/City. All trade/commercial establishments are classified under each Division/Major Group of National Industrial Classification, 1970.

E-IV Distribution of Establishments (other than Manufacturing, Processing or Servicing or Business and Trade Establishments) by Size of Employment

This table gives the distribution of establishments (other than manufacturing, processing or servicing or business and trade establishments) by size of employment for total, rural and urban areas for District/City in each Division and Major Group of National Industrial Classification, 1970. All establishments (other than manufacturing, processing or servicing or business and trade) further gives employment by broad groups in each Division/Major Group of National Industrial Classification, 1970. This table which has been attempted for the first time in 1971 Census also provides frame for the establishments not covered by Table E-II (Part A & B) and E-III.

E-I DISTRIBUTION OF ESTABLISHMENTS BY BROAD TYPES

District	Total Rural Urban	(A) Govt./ Quasi Govt. (B) Private (C) Co-operative	Total Number of Establishments	Manufacturing, Processing or Servicing Establishments			Trade or Business Establishments			Other Establishments		
				Registered Factories	Unregistered workshops	Household Industries	Wholesale	Retail	Others	Educational Institutions	Public Health Institutions	Others
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
BANAS KANTHA DISTRICT	**TOTAL**	**A**	**2,675**	**4**	**7**	..	**4**	**11**	**33**	**1,273**	**98**	**1,245**
		B	**21,482**	**36**	**1,150**	**7,497**	**411**	**9,057**	**839**	**107**	**134**	**2,251**
		C	**364**	**2**	**9**	...	**20**	**161**	**167**	**1**	**1**	**3**
	RURAL	A	2,262	1	...	..	4	8	15	1,205	77	952
		B	15,218	10	15	6,391	122	6,424	493	74	69	1,620
		C	279	...	2	..	15	130	129	..	...	3
	URBAN	A	413	3	7	...	...	3	18	68	21	293
		B	6,264	26	1,135	1,106	289	2,633	346	33	65	631
		C	85	2	7	..	5	31	38	1	1	...

E-II PART-A DISTRIBUTION OF MANUFACTURING, PROCESSING OR SERVICING ESTABLISHMENTS UNREGISTERED WORKSHOPS AND

NUMBER OF FACTORIES OR WORKSHOPS OTHER THAN HOUSEHOLD

REGISTERED

Division/ Major Group of N.I.C.	Total		10–19 Persons		20–49 Persons		50–99 Persons		100–299 Persons		300–499 Persons	
	Units	Persons employed	Units	Persons employed	Units	Persons employed	Units	Persons employed	Units	Persons employed	Units	Persons employed
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
											BANAS	KANTHA
Division 2 & 3	**42**	**1,603**	**14**	**177**	**18**	**552**	**6**	**364**	**4**	**510**	..	..
Major Group												
20–21	2	44	..	..	2	44	–	..	–	–	..	..
22	5	525	..	..	1	40	1	75	3	410	..	..
23	4	136	2	31	..	..	2	105	–	..	–	–
24	1	15	1	15	..	–	–	–	..	..	..	–
26	–	..	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	..	–	..
27	1	30	..	–	1	30	..	..	–	–	..	..
28	1	32	–	–	1	32	..	..	–	–	..	..
29	2	174	–	–	–	–	1	74	1	100	..	..
30	..	..	–	–	..	..	–	..	..	–	–	..
31	..	–	–	–	..	–	–	..	–	..	–	–
32	8	240	..	..	7	180	1	60	–	..	–	..
34	3	31	3	31	–	–	–	–	–	–	..	..
35	..	..	–	..	..	–	..	..	..	..	..	..
36	..	–	..	..	..	–	–	..	–	..	..	..
37	–	–	..	..	–	–	..	..	–	..	..	..
38	10	166	8	100	2	66	..	..	–	..	..	..
39	5	210	..	–	4	160	1	50	..	–	–	..
											BANAS	KANTHA
Division 2 & 3	**11**	**295**	**2**	**20**	**8**	**215**	**1**	**60**	..	–	..	..
Major Group												
20–21	..	–	..	..	..	..	–	..	..	..	–	..
26	..	..	..	–	..	–	..	..	..	..	–	..
27	1	30	–	–	1	30	–	..	..	..	..	..
32	7	210	..	..	6	150	1	60	–	..	..	..
34	1	10	1	10	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
35	..	..	..	..	..	–	..	..	–	..	–	–
38	1	10	1	10	..	..	..	..	–	..	–	..
39	1	35	–	..	1	35	..	..	..	..	..	–
											BANAS	KANTHA
Division 2 & 3	**31**	**1,308**	**12**	**157**	**10**	**337**	**5**	**304**	**4**	**510**	–	..
Major Group												
20–21	2	44	–	..	2	44	..	..	..	..	..	–
22	5	525	..	..	1	40	1	75	3	410	..	–
23	4	136	2	31	–	–	2	105	..	..	..	..
24	1	15	1	15	..	..	..	–	..	..	..	..
26	..	–	–	–	..	..	..	..	–	–	–	..
27	–	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	–	..	–	–
28	1	32	–	–	1	32	..	..	..	..	..	..
29	2	174	–	..	..	–	1	74	1	100	..	–
30	..	..	–	–	..	..	..	–	..	..	..	–
31	–	–	..	–	..	..	..	..	..	–	..	–
32	1	30	–	–	1	30	..	–	–	–	..	..
34	2	21	2	21	–	–	..	..	–	..	..	..
35	–	..	–	–	..	–	..	–	..	..	–	–
36	–	–	..	–	–	..	–	..	..	–	..	–
37	–	..	..	–	–	–	–	–	..	..	–	–
38	9	156	7	90	2	66	–	–	..	..	..	–
39	4	175	..	–	3	125	1	50	..	–	..	–

OTHER THAN HOUSEHOL INDUSTRIES CLASSIFIED BY REGISTERED FACTORIES, SIZE OF EMPLOYMENT

INDUSTRIES BY SIZE OF EMPLOYMENT

FACTORIES			UNREGISTERED WORKSHOPS										
500+Persons		Persons Unspecified	Total		One Person	2–4 Persons		5–9 Persons		10–19 Persons		Persons Unspecified	Division/ Major Group of N.I.C.
Units	Persons employed	Units	Units	Persons employed	Units	Units	Persons employed	Units	Persons employed	Units	Persons employed	Units	
14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	1
DISTRICT (TOTAL)													
..	—	..	1,166	2,713	502	527	1,277	118	801	12	133	7	Division 2 & 3
													Major Group
..	..	..	224	433	80	137	318	6	35	..	..	1	20–21
..	..	..	29	142	3	14	35	6	39	6	65	..	22
..	..	..	35	105	6	24	64	5	35	..	..	..	23
..	..	..	2	5	1	1	4	..	..	..	..	..	24
..	..	..	197	306	120	72	164	2	11	1	11	2	26
..	..	..	58	120	23	33	87	2	10	..	..	..	27
..	..	..	16	76	2	6	18	7	41	1	15	..	28
..	..	..	87	152	38	47	104	2	10	..	..	..	29
..	..	..	14	40	2	10	25	2	13	..	..	..	30
..	..	..	14	53	3	5	12	6	38	..	..	..	31
..	..	..	12	44	4	4	10	3	20	1	10	..	32
..	..	..	50	117	19	27	74	4	24	..	..	..	34
..	..	..	47	118	20	18	46	9	52	..	..	..	35
..	..	..	1	3	..	1	3	..	..	..	..	..	36
..	..	..	2	4	1	1	3	..	..	..	..	..	37
..	..	..	196	676	71	63	156	58	437	1	12	3	38
..	..	..	182	319	109	64	154	6	36	2	20	1	39
DISTRICT (RURAL)													
..	..	..	17	53	4	7	17	2	12	2	20	2	Division 2 & 3
													Major Group
..	..	..	2	3	1	1	2	..	..	..	..	..	20–21
..	..	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	26
..	..	..	3	5	1	2	4	..	..	..	..	..	27
..	..	..	2	17	..	..	..	1	7	1	10	..	32
..	..	..	2	6	..	2	6	..	..	..	..	..	34
..	..	..	2	8	..	1	3	1	5	..	..	..	35
..	..	..	2	3	1	1	2	..	..	..	..	..	38
..	..	..	2	11	1	..	..	..	..	1	10	..	39
DISTRICT (URBAN)													
..	..	—	1,149	2,660	498	520	1,260	116	789	10	113	5	Division 2 & 3
													Major Group
..	..	—	222	430	79	136	316	6	35	..	..	1	20–21
..	..	..	29	142	3	14	35	6	39	6	65	..	22
..	..	—	35	105	6	24	64	5	35	..	..	..	23
..	..	—	2	5	1	1	4	..	..	..	..	..	24
..	..	..	195	306	120	72	164	2	11	1	11	..	26
—	..	..	55	115	22	31	83	2	10	..	..	..	27
—	..	—	16	76	2	6	18	7	41	1	15	..	28
..	..	—	87	152	38	47	104	2	10	..	..	..	29
—	—	—	14	40	2	10	25	2	13	..	..	..	30
—	..	..	14	53	3	5	12	6	38	..	..	..	31
..	..	—	10	27	4	4	10	2	13	..	—	..	32
—	..	..	48	111	19	25	68	4	24	—	—	—	34
—	—	—	45	110	20	17	43	8	47	—	—	..	35
—	..	..	1	3	..	1	3	..	..	..	—	—	36
—	..	—	2	4	1	1	3	—	—	..	—	—	37
—	—	..	194	673	70	62	154	58	437	1	12	3	38
..	—	—	180	308	108	64	154	6	36	1	10	1	39

E-II PART-B DISTRIBUTION OF MANUFACTURING, PROCESSING OR SERVICING FUEL/POWER OR MANUAL USED AND

NUMBER OF FACTORIES OR WORKSHOPS OTHER THAN

Division/ Major Group of N.I.C.	Kind of Fuel or power used	Total		One Person	2 - 4 Persons		5 - 9 Persons		10 - 19 Persons	
		Units	Persons employed	Units	Units	Persons employed	Units	Persons employed	Units	Persons employed
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
Division 2 & 3										**BANAS KANTHA**
Total		**1,208**	**4,316**	**502**	**527**	**1,277**	**118**	**801**	**26**	**310**
I All Fuels/Power		469	2,046	119	226	583	95	663	14	177
(a) Electricity		279	1,487	48	125	337	85	606	12	157
(b) Liquid Fuel		24	215	1	16	37	2	12	--	--
(c) Coal, Wood and Bagasse		157	328	65	81	198	8	45	2	20
(d) Other Power		9	16	5	4	11	..	..	--	--
II Manual		739	2,270	383	301	694	23	138	12	133
Major Group 20-21										
Total		**226**	**477**	**80**	**137**	**318**	**6**	**35**	--	..
I All Fuels/Power		208	406	74	127	297	6	35	--	--
(a) Electricity		90	178	32	55	127	3	19	--	--
(b) Liquid Fuel		12	25	1	11	24	--	--	--	--
(c) Coal, Wood and Bagasse		103	200	38	61	146	3	16	--	--
(d) Other Power		3	3	3	--	--	..	--	--	--
II Manual		18	71	6	10	21	--	..	--	--
Major Group 22										
Total		**34**	**667**	**3**	**14**	**35**	**6**	**39**	**6**	**65**
I All Fuels/Power		5	10	1	4	9	--	..	--	..
(b) Liquid Fuel		1	2	..	1	2	--	--	..	..
(d) Other Power		4	8	1	3	7	--	..	..	..
II Manual		29	657	2	10	26	6	39	6	65
Major Group 23										
Total		**39**	**241**	**6**	**24**	**64**	**5**	**35**	**2**	**31**
I All Fuels/Power		17	141	1	9	30	4	29	2	31
(a) Electricity		15	138	..	8	28	4	29	2	31
(c) Coal, Wood and Bagasse		2	3	1	1	2	..	..	..	..
II Manual		22	100	5	15	34	1	6	..	..
Major Group 24										
Total		**3**	**20**	**1**	**1**	**4**	..	..	**1**	**15**
I All Fuels/Power		3	20	1	1	4	--	..	1	15
(a) Electricity		2	19	..	1	4	..	--	1	15
(d) Other Power		1	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
Major Group 26										
Total		**197**	**306**	**120**	**72**	**164**	**2**	**11**	**1**	**11**
I All Fuels/Power		4	6	2	2	4	--	..	..	..
(a) Electricity		4	6	2	2	4	--	..	--	..
II Manual		193	300	118	70	160	2	11	1	11
Major Group 27										
Total		**59**	**150**	**23**	**33**	**87**	**2**	**10**	..	--
I All Fuels/Power		11	33	--	10	28	1	5	..	..
(a) Electricity		8	24	..	7	19	1	5	--	--
(b) Liquid Fuel		3	9	--	3	9	..	..	..	..
II Manual		48	117	23	23	59	1	5	..	--

ESTABLISHMENTS OTHER THAN HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRIES CLASSIFI BY INDUSTRY, SIZE OF EMPLOYMENT–*Contd.*

HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRIES BY SIZE OF EMPLOYMENT

20-49 Persons		50-99 Persons		100-299 Persons		300-499 Persons		500+ Persons		Persons Unspecified	Division/ Major Group of N. I.C.
Units	Persons employed	Units	Persons employed	Units	Persons employed	Units	Persons employed	Units	Persons employed	Units	
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	1
DISTRICT (TOTAL)											Division 2 & 3
18	552	6	364	4	510	..	..	—	..	7	
11	320	3	184	..	..	..	—	..	..	1	
7	215	2	124	..	..	—	..	—	..	..	
4	105	1	60	..	..	..	..	—	..	..	
..	—	—	—	—	..	—	..	—	..	1	
..	—	..	..	..	..	—	—	..	..	..	
7	232	3	180	4	510	..	—	—	—	6	
											Major Group 20-21
2	44	..	..	—	—	—	—	..	—	1	
..	..	..	—	..	..	..	..	—	—	1	
..	—	—	—	—	—	..	—	..	..	—	
—	..	..	—	—	—	..	..	..	..	—	
..	—	—	..	..	—	—	—	..	..	1	
..	—	..	—	..	..	—	..	—	..	—	
2	44	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	—	..	
											Major Group 22
1	40	1	75	3	410	—	..	..	..	..	
—	—	..	..	..	..	..	—	..	..	..	
—	..	..	—	—	—	..	..	..	..	—	
..	—	..	—	—	..	—	..	..	—	..	
1	40	1	75	3	410	..	..	..	..	..	
											Major Group 23
..	—	2	105	—	..	—	—	—	..	—	
..	..	1	50	..	—	—	—	..	..	..	
..	..	1	50	—	—	—	—	..	..	—	
—	—	—	—	—	..	—	—	—	..	..	
—	—	1	55	..	—	—	..	..	—	—	
											Major Group 24
..	—	..	—	—	—	—	..	—	—	—	
—	..	—	—	—	—	—	..	—	..	..	
..	—	—	..	..	—	..	—	..	—	..	
—	..	..	..	—	..	—	..	—	—	..	
											Major Group 26
—	—	—	..	—	—	—	—	—	..	2	
—	—	..	—	..	..	—	..	—	..	—	
—	—	..	—	—	..	..	—	..	—	—	
..	..	..	—	..	..	—	..	—	—	2	
											Major Group 27
1	30	..	—	—	—	..	—	—	—	—	
—	..	—	—	..	..	..	—	—	..	..	
..	..		..	..	—	..	—	—	—	—	
—	—	—	..	—	—	—	..	—	—	..	
1	30	..	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	

E-II PART-B DISTRIBUTION OF MANUFACTURING, PROCESSING OR SERVICING FUEL/POWER OR MANUAL USED AND

NUMBER OF FACTORIES OR WORKSHOPS OTHER THAN

Division/ Major Group of N.I.C.	Kind of Fuel or power used	Total		One Person	2 - 4 Persons		5 - 9 Persons		10 - 19 Persons	
		Units	Persons employed	Units	Units	Persons employed	Units	Persons employed	Units	Persons employed
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
										BANAS KANTHA
Major Group 28										
	Total	17	108	2	6	18	7	41	1	15
I	All Fuels/Power	3	42	..	..	..	2	10	..	..
	(a) Electricity	3	42	..	..	..	2	10	..	..
II	Manual	14	66	2	6	18	5	31	1	15
Major Group 29										
	Total	89	326	38	47	104	2	10	..	..
I	All Fuels/Power	2	75	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
	(a) Electricity	2	75	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
II	Manual	87	251	37	47	104	2	10	..	..
Major Group 30										
	Total	14	40	2	10	25	2	13	..	..
I	All Fuels/Power	7	27	1	4	13	2	13	..	..
	(a) Electricity	7	27	1	4	13	2	13	..	..
II	Manual	7	13	1	6	12	..	..	..	..
Major Group 31										
	Total	14	53	3	5	12	6	38	..	..
I	All Fuels/Power	6	31	..	2	5	4	26	..	..
	(a) Electricity	3	15	..	1	2	2	13	..	..
	(c) Coal, Wood and Bagasse	3	16	..	1	3	2	13	..	..
II	Manual	8	22	3	3	7	2	12	..	..
Major Group 32										
	Total	20	284	4	4	10	3	20	1	10
I	All Fuels/Power	9	230	..	..	..	2	15	..	..
	(a) Electricity	3	58	..	..	..	1	8	..	..
	(b) Liquid Fuel	6	172	..	..	..	1	7	..	..
II	Manual	11	54	4	4	10	1	5	1	10
Major Group 34										
	Total	53	148	19	27	74	4	24	3	31
I	All Fuels/Power	51	145	18	26	72	4	24	3	31
	(a) Electricity	19	63	4	12	35	2	13	1	11
	(c) Coal, Wood and Bagasse	32	82	14	14	37	2	11	2	20
II	Manual	2	3	1	1	2	..	..	..	..
Major Group 35										
	Total	47	118	20	18	46	9	52	..	..
I	All Fuels/Power	34	96	13	12	31	9	52	..	..
	(a) Electricity	19	68	3	9	23	7	42	..	..
	(b) Liquid Fuel	1	5	..	..	..	1	5	..	..
	(c) Coal, Wood and Bagasse	14	23	10	3	8	1	5	..	..
II	Manual	13	22		6	15	..	..	..	..

ESTABLISHMENTS OTHER THAN HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRIES CLASSIFIED BY INDUSTRY, SIZE OF EMPLOYMENT–*Contd.*

HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRIES BY SIZE OF EMPLOYMENT

20–49 Persons		50–99 Persons		100–299 Persons		300–499 Persons		500+ Persons		Persons Unspecified	Division/ Major Group of N. I.C.
Units	Persons employed	Units	Persons employed	Units	Persons employed	Units	Persons employed	Units	Persons employed	Units	
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	1
DISTRICT (TOTAL)–*Contd.*											
											Major Group 28
1	32	..	..	—	—	—	..	—	—	—	
1	32	—	—	..	—	..	—	—	..	..	
1	32	..	—	—	—	..	..	..	..	—	
—	..	..	..	—	..	—	—	..	—	..	
											Major Group 29
..	..	1	74	1	100	..	..	..	—	..	
..	..	1	74	—	—	..	—	..	—	..	
—	..	1	74	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
—	..	—	—	1	100	..	..	—	—	..	
											Major Group 30
—	..	..	—	..	—	—	—	..	..	..	
..	..	..	—	—	..	—	..	..	..	..	
..	—	—	..	—	—	—	..	..	—	—	
—	—	..	..	..	—	..	..	—	..	..	
											Major Group 31
..	..	—	—	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	—	..	
—	..	..	..	—	..	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	—	..	..	—	..	—	..	..	..	
..	..	—	..	—	—	..	..	..	—	..	
											Major Group 32
7	180	1	60	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
6	155	1	60	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
2	50	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	—	
4	105	1	60	..	—	..	..	..	..	..	
1	25	..	—	—	..	..	..	..	—	..	
											Major Group 34
..	—	..	..	—	—	—	..	—	—	..	
—	..	—	..	..	—	—	..	—	..	..	
—	..	—	..	—	..	—	..	..	..	—	
..	—	..	—	..	..	—	..	..	—	—	
—	—	—	..	—		—	—	—	—	—	
											Major Group 35
—	—	—	..	..	..	—	—	..	..	..	
—	..	..	—	..	—	—	—	..	..	..	
—	—	—	..	..	—	..	—	..	..	..	
..	—	..	..	..	..	..	—	—	—	—	
..	..	—	—	—	—	—	..	..	..	..	
—	—	..	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	

E-II PART-B DISTRIBUTION OF MANUFACTURING, PROCESSING OR SERVICING FUEL/POWER OR MANUAL USED AND

NUMBER OF FACTORIES OR WORKSHOPS OTHER THAN

Division/ Major Group of N.I.C.	Kind of Fuel or power used	Total		One Person	2 - 4 Persons		5 - 9 Persons		10 - 19 Persons	
		Units	Persons employed	Units	Units	Persons employed	Units	Persons employed	Units	Persons employed
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
										BANAS KANTHA
Major Group 28										
	Total	17	108	2	6	18	7	41	1	15
I	All Fuels/Power	3	42	—	..	..	2	10	..	..
	(a) Electricity	3	42	—	—	—	2	10	..	..
II	Manual	14	66	2	6	18	5	31	1	15
Major Group 29										
	Total	89	326	38	47	104	2	10	..	..
I	All Fuels/Power	2	75	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
	(a) Electricity	2	75	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
II	Manual	87	251	37	47	104	2	10	..	..
Major Group 30										
	Total	14	40	2	10	25	2	13	—	—
I	All Fuels/Power	7	27	1	4	13	2	13	—	..
	(a) Electricity	7	27	1	4	13	2	13	..	..
II	Manual	7	13	1	6	12	..	..	..	..
Major Group 31										
	Total	14	53	3	5	12	6	38	..	..
I	All Fuels/Power	6	31	..	2	5	4	26	—	..
	(a) Electricity	3	15	..	1	2	2	13	..	..
	(c) Coal, Wood and Bagasse	3	16	—	1	3	2	13	—	—
II	Manual	8	22	3	3	7	2	12	..	—
Major Group 32										
	Total	20	284	4	4	10	3	20	1	10
I	All Fuels/Power	9	230	—	—	..	2	15	..	..
	(a) Electricity	3	58	..	..	..	1	8	—	..
	(b) Liquid Fuel	6	172	..	..	..	1	7	—	..
II	Manual	11	54	4	4	10	1	5	1	10
Major Group 34										
	Total	53	148	19	27	74	4	24	3	31
I	All Fuels/Power	51	145	18	26	72	4	24	3	31
	(a) Electricity	19	63	4	12	35	2	13	1	11
	(c) Coal, Wood and Bagasse	32	82	14	14	37	2	11	2	20
II	Manual	2	3	1	1	2	..	..	—	..
Major Group 35										
	Total	47	118	20	18	46	9	52	..	..
I	All Fuels/Power	34	96	13	12	31	9	52	..	..
	(a) Electricity	19	68	3	9	23	7	42	—	..
	(b) Liquid Fuel	1	5	..	..	..	1	5	—	..
	(c) Coal, Wood and Bagasse	14	23	10	3	8	1	5	..	..
II	Manual	13	22		6	15	—	..	—	—

ESTABLISHMENTS OTHER THAN HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRIES CLASSIFIED BY INDUSTRY, SIZE OF EMPLOYMENT–*Contd.*

HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRIES BY SIZE OF EMPLOYMENT

20–49 Persons		50–99 Persons		100–299 Persons		300–499 Persons		500+ Persons		Persons Unspecified	Division/ Major Group of N. I.C.
Units	Persons employed	Units	Persons employed	Units	Persons employed	Units	Persons employed	Units	Persons employed	Units	
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	1
DISTRICT (TOTAL)–*Contd.*											
											Major Group 28
1	32	..	..	—	—	—	..	—	—	—	
1	32	—	—	..	—	..	—	—	..	..	
1	32	..	—	—	—	..	..	..	..	—	
—	..	..	..	—	..	—	..	..	—	..	
											Major Group 29
..	..	1	74	1	100	..	..	..	—	..	
..	..	1	74	—	—	..	—	..	—	..	
—	..	1	74	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
—	..	—	—	1	100	..	..	—	—	..	
											Major Group 30
—	..	..	—	..	—	..	—	..	..	..	
..	..	..	—	—	..	—	..	..	..	..	
..	—	—	..	—	—	—	..	..	—	—	
—	—	..	..	..	—	..	..	—	..	..	
											Major Group 31
..	..	—	—	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	—	..	
—	..	..	..	—	..	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	—	..	..	—	..	—	..	..	..	
..	..	—	..	—	—	..	..	..	—	..	
											Major Group 32
7	180	1	60	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
6	155	1	60	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
2	50	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	—	
4	105	1	60	..	—	..	..	..	..	..	
1	25	..	—	—	..	..	..	..	—	..	
											Major Group 34
..	—	..	..	—	—	—	..	—	—	..	
—	..	—	..	..	—	—	..	—	..	..	
—	..	—	..	—	..	—	..	..	..	—	
..	—	..	—	..	..	—	..	..	—	—	
—	..	—	..	—		—	—	—	—	—	
											Major Group 35
—	—	—	..	..	..	—	—	..	..	..	
—	..	..	—	..	—	—	—	..	..	..	
—	—	—	..	..	—	..	—	..	..	..	
..	—	..	..	..	..	..	—	—	—	—	
..	..	—	—	—	—	—	..	..	..	..	
—	—	..	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	

E-II PART-B DISTRIBUTION OF MANUFACTURING, PROCESSING OR SERVICING FUEL/POWER OR MANUAL USED AND

NUMBER OF FACTORIES OR WORKSHOPS OTHER THAN

Division/ Major Group of N.I.C.	Kind of Fuel or power used	Total		One Person	2 - 4 Persons		5 - 9 Persons		10 - 19 Persons	
		Units	Persons employed	Units	Units	Persons employed	Units	Persons employed	Units	Persons employed
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
									BANAS KANTHA	
Major Group 36										
Total		**1**	**3**	—	**1**	**3**	..	—	..	—
I All Fuels/Power		1	3	—	1	3	..	..	..	..
(a) Electricity		1	3	..	1	3	..	..	—	—
Major Group 37										
Total		**2**	**4**	**1**	**1**	**3**	..	—	—	—
II Manual		2	4	1	1	3	—	—	—	..
Major Group 38										
Total		**206**	**842**	**71**	**63**	**156**	**58**	**437**	**9**	**112**
I All Fuels/Power		84	655	1	15	51	58	437	8	100
(a) Electricity		82	652	..	14	49	58	437	8	100
(c) Coal, Wood and Bagasse		2	3	1	1	2	..	..	..	..
II Manual		122	187	70	48	105	..	—	1	12
Major Group 39										
Total		**187**	**529**	**109**	**64**	**154**	**6**	**36**	**2**	**20**
I All Fuels/Power		24	126	6	13	36	3	17	..	..
(a) Electricity		21	119	5	11	30	3	17	..	..
(b) Liquid Fuel		1	2	..	1	2	..	..	..	..
(c) Coal, Wood and Bagasse		1	1	1	..	..	..	..	—	..
(d) Other Power		1	4	..	1	4	..	..	..	..
II Manual		163	403	103	51	118	3	19	2	20
Division 2 & 3									BANAS KANTHA	
Total		**28**	**348**	**4**	**7**	**17**	**2**	**12**	**4**	**40**
I All Fuels/Power		14	260	..	3	8	2	12	2	20
(a) Electricity		3	65	..	..	..	..	..	1	10
(b) Liquid Fuel		8	179	..	1	2	2	12	..	..
(c) Coal, Wood and Bagasse		3	16	..	2	6	..	..	1	10
II Manual		14	88	4	4	9	..	..	2	20
Major Group 20-21										
Total		**2**	**3**	**1**	**1**	**2**	..	..	..	—
I All Fuels/Power		1	2	—	1	2	..	—	..	..
(b) Liquid Fuel		1	2	..	1	2	..	..	..	..
II Manual		1	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
Major Group 26										
Total		**2**	—	—	..	—	..	..	—	..
II Manual		2	—	—	—	—	..	..	—	..
Major Gruup 27										
Total		**4**	**35**	**1**	**2**	**4**	—	..	..	..
II Manual		4	35	1	2	4	..	..	..	—
Major Group 32										
Total		**9**	**227**	..	..	—	**1**	**7**	**1**	**10**
I Al Fuels/Power		7	192	..	..	—	1	7	—	—
(a) Electricity		1	20	..	..	..	..	—	—	—
(b) Liquid Fuel		6	172	..	..	—	1	7	—	..
II Manual		2	35	..	—	—	..	..	1	10

ESTABLISHMENTS OTHER THAN HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRIES CLASSIFIED BY INDUSTRY, SIZE OF EMPLOYMENT–*Contd.*

HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRIES BY SIZE OF EMPLOYMENT

20–49 Persons		50–99 Persons		100–299 Persons		300–499 Persons		500+ Persons		Persons Unspecified	Division/ Major Group of N. I.C.
Units	Persons employed	Units	Persons employed	Units	Persons employed	Units	Persons employed	Units	Persons employed	Units	
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	1
DISTRICT(TOTAL)–*Concld.*											
											Major Group 36
—	—	..	—	..	—	..	—	—	..	..	
..	—	..	..	..	..	—	—	..	..	..	
—	—	—	—	—	—	..	—	..	..	..	
											Major Group 37
—	—	..	—	..	..	..	—	..	..	..	
—	—	..	..	..	—	..	—	..	..	..	
											Major Group 38
2	66	—	—	..	..	..	—	—	—	3	
2	66	..	..	..	..	..	..		..	..	
2	66	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	—	—	..	..	—	—	..	..	..	
..	..	..	—	—	..	..	..	..	—	3	
											Major Group 39
4	160	1	50	—	—	..	..	—	..	1	
2	67	..	..	..	—	..	..	..	—	..	
2	67	..	..	—	..	—	..	—	..	..	
..	..	—	—	..	—	..	..	—	—	..	
..	—	—	—	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	—	..	..	..	—	..	..	..	..	
2	93	1	50	—	..	..	..	..	..	1	
DISTRICT (RURAL)											**Division 2 & 3**
8	215	1	60	—	..	—	—	—	—	2	
6	160	1	60	..	..	..	..	—	..	..	
2	55	..	..	..	—	..	..	—	..	..	
4	105	1	60	—	..	..	—	—	—	—	
—	..	..	—	..	..	..	—	—	..	..	
2	55	—	..	..	—	—	..	—	..	2	
											Major Group 20–21
—	—	..	—	—	..	—	..	—	..	..	
..	—	—	..	—	..	..	—	..	—	..	
—	—	..	—	—	..	—	..	—	—	..	
..	—	—	—	—	..	—	—	..	—	—	
											Major Group 26
—	—	..	..	—	—	..	..	—	—	2	
—	—	—	..	..	—	..	..	—	—	12	
											Major Group 27
1	30	—	..	—	..	—	—	—	—	—	
1	30	—	—	..	—	—	..	—	—	—	
											Major Group 32
6	150	1	60	—	—	—	—	—	—	..	
5	125	1	60	—	..	—	—	—	—	..	
1	20	—	—	..	—	..	—	—	..	—	
4	105	1	60	—	..	..	—	—	..	—	
1	25	..	—	—	—	—	—	—	..	—	

E-II PART-B DISTRIBUTION OF MANUFACTURING, PROCESSING OR SERVICING FUEL/POWER OR MANUAL USED AND

NUMBER OF FACTORIES OR WORKSHOPS OTHER THAN

Division/ Major Group of N.I.C.	Kind of Fuel or power used	Total		One Person	2 - 4 Persons		5 - 9 Persons		10 - 19 Persons	
		Units	Persons employed	Units	Units	Persons employed	Units	Persons employed	Units	Persons employed
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
									BANAS KANTHA	
Major Group 34										
	Total	3	16	..	2	6	—	..	1	10
	I All Fuels/Power	3	16	..	2	6	..	..	1	10
	(c) Coal, Wood and Bagasse	3	16	—	2	6	..	..	1	10
Major Group 35										
	Total	2	8	..	1	3	1	5	..	..
	I All Fuels/Power	1	5	—	..	..	1	5	—	—
	(b) Liquid Fuel	1	5	..	—	..	1	5	—	..
	II Manual	1	3	..	1	3	..	..	..	..
Major Group 38										
	Total	3	13	1	1	2	..	—	1	10
	I All Fuels/Power	1	10	—	—	..	—	—	1	10
	(a) Electricity	1	10	..	—	..	..	..	1	10
	II Manual	2	3	1	1	2	..	..	..	..
Major Group 39										
	Total	3	46	1	—	—	—	—	1	10
	I All Fuels/Power	1	35	—	..	—	—	..	—	..
	(a) Electricity	1	35	..	..	..	—	..	..	—
	II Manual	2	11	1	—	..	—	—	1	10
									BANAS KANTHA	
Division 2 & 3										
	Total	1,180	3,968	498	520	1,260	116	789	22	270
	I All Fuels/Power	455	1,786	119	223	575	93	651	12	157
	(a) Electricity	276	1,422	48	125	337	85	606	11	147
	(b) Liquid Fuel	16	36	1	15	35	..	—	..	..
	(c) Coal, Wood and Bagasse	154	312	65	79	192	8	45	1	10
	(d) Other Power	9	16	5	4	11	..	..	..	..
	II Manual	725	2,182	379	297	685	23	138	10	113
Major Group 20-21										
	Total	224	474	79	136	316	6	35	..	..
	I All Fuels/Power	207	404	74	126	295	6	35	..	..
	(a) Electricity	90	178	32	55	127	3	19	—	..
	(b) Liquid Fuel	11	23	1	10	22	..	..	..	—
	(c) Coal, Wood and Bagasse	103	200	38	61	146	3	16	—	..
	(d) Other Power	3	3	3	..	—	..	—	..	—
	II Manual	17	70	5	10	21	..	..	—	..
Major Group 22										
	Total	34	667	3	14	35	6	39	6	65
	I All Fuels/Power	5	10	1	4	9	..	..	—	—
	(b) Liquid Fuel	1	2	..	1	2	..	..	—	—
	(d) Other Power	4	8	1	3	7	..	—	..	—
	II Manual	29	657	2	10	26	6	39	6	65

ESTABLISHMENTS OTHER THAN HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRIES CLASSIFIED BY INDUSTRY, SIZE OF EMPLOYMENT–*Contd.*

HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRIES BY SIZE OF EMPLOYMENT

20–49 Persons		50–99 Persons		100–299 Persons		300–499 Persons		500+ Persons		Persons Unspecified	Division/ Major Group of N. I.C.
Units	Persons employed	Units	Persons employed	Units	Persons employed	Units	Persons employed	Units	Persons employed	Units	
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	1
DISTRICT (RURAL)–*Contd.*											
											Major Group 34
..	..	..	..	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
..	..	—	—	—	—	..	—	..	—	—	
—	—	—	..	..	..	—	..	..	..	—	
											Major Group 35
—	—	..	..	—	—	—	..	—	..	..	
—	—	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	—	—	
..	—	—	—	..	..	—	..	..	..	—	
—	..	—	..	..	..	..	..	..	—	—	
											Major Group 38
..	—	—	..	..	—	..	—	..	—	—	
..	..	—	..	—	—	—	—	..	—	..	
..	—	..	—	—	..	—	—	..	..	..	
—	..	—	—	—	—	..	..	..	—	..	
											Major Group 39
1	35	..	—	..	..	..	..	..	—	..	
1	35	..	..	..	—	—	—	—	..	—	
1	35	—	..	—	..	..	..	..	..	..	
—	—	..	..	—	—	..	..	..	—	..	
DISTRICT (URBAN)											
											Division 2 & 3
10	337	5	304	4	510	—	—	..	—	5	
5	160	2	124	..	..	—	..	.	—	1	
5	160	2	124	—	—	—	—	—	—	..	
..	..	—	—	—	—	—	—	..	—	..	
..	..	—	—	..	..	—	..	—	—	1	
—	—	—	..	..	—	..	—	..	..	..	
5	177	3	180	4	510	—	—	..	..	4	
											Major Group 20–21
2	44	..	—	—	—	..	—	—	—	1	
..	—	..	—	—	..	..	..	..	—	1	
..	—	—	—	..	..	—	—	..	—	—	
..	—	..	—	—	—	..	..	..	..	—	
—	—	..	—	..	—	—	—	..	—	1	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	—	—	
2	44	..	..	—	—	—	..	..	..	—	
											Major Group 22
1	40	1	75	3	410	—	..	—	—	..	
..	—	—	—	—	—	..	..	—	—	—	
—	..	..	..	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	..	—	..	—	
1	40	1	75	3	410	..	—	—	..	—	

E-II PART-B DISTRIBUTION OF MANUFACTURING, PROCESSING OR SERVICING FUEL/POWER OR MANUAL USED AND

NUMBER OF FACTORIES OR WORKSHOPS OTHER THAN

Division/ Major Group of N.I.C.	Kind of Fuel or power used	Total		One Person	2 - 4 Persons		5 - 9 Persons		10 - 19 Persons	
		Units	Persons employed	Units	Units	Persons employed	Units	Persons employed	Units	Persons employed
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
										BANAS KANTHA
Major Group 23										
	Total	**39**	**241**	**6**	**24**	**64**	**5**	**35**	**2**	**31**
I	All Fuels/Power	17	141	1	9	30	4	29	2	31
	(a) Electricity	15	138	--	8	28	4	29	2	31
	(c) Coal, Wood and Bagasse	2	3	1	1	2	--	..	..	--
II	Manual	22	100	5	15	34	1	6	..	--
Major Group 24										
	Total	**3**	**20**	**1**	**1**	**4**	--	--	**1**	**15**
I	All Fuels/Power	3	20	1	1	4	..	..	1	15
	(a) Electricity	2	19	--	1	4	--	--	1	15
	(d) Other Power	1	1	1	--	--	..	..	..	..
Major Group 26										
	Total	**195**	**306**	**120**	**72**	**164**	**2**	**11**	**1**	**11**
I	All Fuels/Power	4	6	2	2	4	..	--	..	--
	(a) Electricity	4	6	2	2	4	--	--	--	--
II	Manual	191	300	118	70	160	2	11	1	11
Major Group 27										
	Total	**55**	**115**	**22**	**31**	**83**	**2**	**10**	..	..
I	All Fuels/Power	11	33	..	10	28	1	5	--	..
	(a) Electricity	8	24	--	7	19	1	5	--	..
	(b) Liquid Fuel	3	9	..	3	9	--	--	..	..
II	Manual	44	82	22	21	55	1	5	..	--
Major Group 28										
	Total	**17**	**108**	**2**	**6**	**18**	**7**	**41**	**1**	**15**
I	All Fuels/Power	3	42	--	..	..	2	10	..	..
	(a) Electricity	3	42	--	..	--	2	10	..	--
II	Manual	14	66	2	6	18	5	31	1	15
Major Group 29										
	Total	**89**	**326**	**38**	**47**	**104**	**2**	**10**	--	--
I	All Fuels/Power	2	75	1	..	..	--	..	--	--
	(a) Electricity	2	75	1	..	..	--	--	..	--
II	Manual	87	251	37	47	104	2	10	..	--
Major Group 30										
	Total	**14**	**40**	**2**	**10**	**25**	**2**	**13**	..	--
I	All Fuels/Power	7	27	1	4	13	2	13	..	--
	(a) Electricity	7	27	1	4	13	2	13	--	..
II	Manual	7	13	1	6	12	--	--	..	..
Major Group 31										
	Total	**14**	**53**	**3**	**5**	**12**	**6**	**38**	..	..
I	All Fuels/Power	6	31	--	2	5	4	26	--	--
	(a) Electricity	3	15	--	1	2	2	13	--	..
	(c) Coal, Wood and Bagasse	3	16	--	1	3	2	13	--	..
I	Manual	8	22	3	3	7	2	12	..	--

ESTABLISHMENTS OTHER THAN HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRIES CLASSIFIED BY INDUSTRY, SIZE OF EMPLOYMENT-*Contd.*

HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRIES BY SIZE OF EMPLOYMENT

20-49 Persons		50-99 Persons		100-299 Persons		300-499 Persons		500+ Persons		Persons Unspecified	Division/ Major Group of N. I.C.
Units	Persons employed	Units	Persons employed	Units	Persons employed	Units	Persons employed	Units	Persons employed	Units	
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	1
DISTRICT (URBAN)-*Contd.*											
											Major Group 23
—	..	2	105	—	..	—	..	..	..	—	
—	—	1	50	—	—	..	—	—	—	..	
..	..	1	50	—	..	..	..	—	—	—	
—	..	—	—	—	—	—	..	—	—	—	
..	..	1	55	..	..	..	..	..	—	—	
											Major Group 24
—	..	—	—	—	..	—	..	—	..	—	
—	—	..	..	—	..	—	—	..	—	..	
..	—	..	..	—	..	—	..	..	—	..	
..	—	..	—	..	—	—	..	..	..	..	
											Major Group 26
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	..	..	..	..	
—	..	—	—	—	..	..	..	..	..	..	
—	—	—	—	..	..	—	..	..	—	..	
—	..	—	..	—	—	—	..	—	—	..	
											Major Group 27
—	—	—	..	—	—	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	—	—	—	—	..	—	..	..	..	
..	—	..	—	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
..	—	..	—	..	..	..	—	..	..	..	
..	—	—	..	—	—	—	—	..	—	..	
											Major Group 28
1	32	..	—	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
1	32	..	..	..	..	—	—	..	..	..	
1	32	..	..	—	..	—	..	..	..	..	
..	—	..	—	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
											Major Group 29
—	—	1	74	1	100	..	—	..	..	..	
..	—	1	74	..	..	..	..	—	—	..	
—	—	1	74	..	—	..	—	—	..	..	
—	—	..	..	1	100	—	—	..	..	..	
											Major Group 30
..	—	..	—	..	—	—	..	..	—	..	
—	—	..	—	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	..	—	..	—	—	—	—	..	..	
..	—	—	..	..	—	—	..	..	—	—	
											Major Group 31
..	..	—	—	—	..	..	—	—	—	—	
—	..	..	..	..	—	—	..	—	—	—	
—	..	—	..	—	..	—	..	—	—	—	
..	—	—	..	..	—	—	—	—	—	—	
..	—	..	—	—	—	..	—	—	..	..	

E-II PART-B DISTRIBUTION OF MANUFACTURING, PROCESSING OR SERVICING FUEL/POWER OR MANUAL USED AND

NUMBER OF FACTORIES OR WORKSHOPS OTHER THAN

Division/ Major Group of N.I.C.	Kind of Fuel or power used	Total		One Person	2 - 4 Persons		5 - 9 Persons		10 - 19 Persons	
		Units	Persons employed	Units	Units	Persons employed	Units	Persons employed	Units	Persons employed
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
										BANAS KANTHA
Major Group 32										
	Total	**11**	**57**	**4**	**4**	**10**	**2**	**13**	..	..
I	All Fuels/Power	2	38	..	..	..	1	8	..	..
	(a) Electricity	2	38	..	..	..	1	8	..	..
II	Manual	9	19	4	4	10	1	5	..	..
Major Group 34										
	Total	**50**	**132**	**19**	**25**	**68**	**4**	**24**	**2**	**21**
I	All Fuels/Power	48	129	18	24	66	4	24	2	21
	(a) Electricity	19	63	4	12	35	2	13	1	11
	(c) Coal, Wood and Bagasse	29	66	14	12	31	2	11	1	10
II	Manual	2	3	1	1	2	..	..	..	..
Major Group 35										
	Total	**45**	**110**	**20**	**17**	**43**	**8**	**47**	..	..
I	All Fuels/Power	33	91	13	12	31	8	47	..	..
	(a) Electricity	19	68	3	9	23	7	42	..	..
	(c) Coal, Wood and Bagasse	14	23	10	3	8	1	5	..	..
II	Manual	12	19	7	5	12	..	..	..	..
Major Group 36										
	Total	**1**	**3**	..	**1**	**3**	..	..	..	..
I	All Fuels/Power	1	3	..	1	3	..	..	..	..
	(a) Electricity	1	3	..	1	3	..	..	..	..
Major Group 37										
	Total	**2**	**4**	**1**	**1**	**3**	..	..	..	..
II	Manual	2	4	1	1	3	..	..	..	..
Major Group 38										
	Total	**203**	**829**	**70**	**62**	**154**	**58**	**437**	**8**	**102**
I	All Fuels/Power	83	645	1	15	51	58	437	7	90
	(a) Electricity	81	642	..	14	49	58	437	7	90
	(c) Coal, Wood and Bagasse	2	3	1	1	2	..	..	..	..
II	Manual	120	184	69	47	103	..	..	1	12
Major Group 39										
	Total	**184**	**483**	**108**	**64**	**154**	**6**	**36**	**1**	**10**
I	All Fuels/Power	23	91	6	13	36	3	17	..	..
	(a) Electricity	20	84	5	11	30	3	17	..	..
	(b) Liquid Fuel	1	2	..	1	2	..	..	..	..
	(c) Coal, Wood and Bagasse	1	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
	(d) Other Power	1	4	..	1	4	..	..	..	..
II	Manual	161	392	102	51	118	3	19	1	10

ESTABLISHMENTS OTHER THAN HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRIES CLASSIFIED BY INDUSTRY, SIZE OF EMPLOYMENT-*Concld*

HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRIES BY SIZE OF EMPLOYMENT

20-49 Persons		50-99 Persons		100-299 Persons		300-499 Persons		500+ Persons		Persons Unspecified	Division/ Major Group of N.I.C.
Units	Persons employed	Units	Persons employed	Units	Persons employed	Units	Persons employed	Units	Persons employed	Units	
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	1
DISTRICT (URABN)-*Concld.*											
											Major Group 32
1	30	..	..	..	..	...	...	...	..	..	
1	30	..	..	..	..	...	..	..	..	..	
1	30	..	...	...	..	..	..	...	..	...	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	...	..	...	
											Major Group 34
..	..	..	..	..	...	..	..	..	..	...	
..	..	..	..	...	...	..	..	..	...	..	
...	..	...	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
..	...	...	..	...	..	..	..	..	..	..	
...	..	..	...	...	..	...	...	..	...	...	
											Major Group 35
...	..	...	..	...	...	..	...	..	..	..	
...	..	..	...	..	...	..	..	...	..	...	
...	..	...	...	..	..	..	..	...	...	...	
...	...	...	...	...	...	..	..	..	..	..	
...	...	...	..	..	...	..	..	...	...	...	
											Major Group 36
...	..	...	..	...	..	...	..	...	..	...	
..	..	..	...	...	...	..	...	..	..	..	
..	...	...	...	...	...	..	1	...	...	..	
											Major Group 37
...	..	..	..	...	..	..	..	..	...	..	
...	..	...	...	..	..	..	...	..	...	..	
											Major Group 38
2	66	...	...	...	..	..	...	...	..	3	
2	66	...	..	..	...	..	...	...	...	..	
2	66	..	..	..	..	...	..	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..	..	...	...	...	..	...	..	
..	...	..	...	..	..	..	..	...	..	3	
											Major Group 39
3	125	1	50	..	..	...	..	...	..	1	
1	32	..	...	...	..	..	..	...	...	...	
1	32	..	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	..	
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	..	..	...	
..	..	...	..	...	...	...	..	..	..	..	
...	...	...	...	...	..	..	...	...	...	...	
2	93	1	50	...	...	...	..	...	...	1	

E-II PART-C DISTRIBUTION OF HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY ESTABLISHMENTS CLASSIFIED BY INDUSTRY, FUEL/POWER USED AND SIZE OF EMPLOYMENT

NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY ESTABLISHMENTS BY SIZE OF EMPLOYMENT

Division/ Major Group of N.I.C.	Kind of Fuel or Power used	Total		1 Person	2-4 Persons		5-9 Persons		10-19 Persons		Persons Unspecified
		Units	Persons employed	Units	Units	Persons employed	Units	Persons employed	Units	Persons employed	Units
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		BANAS KANTHA DISTRICT (TOTAL)									
Division 2 & 3											
	Total	**7,497**	**12,155**	**4,142**	**3,226**	**7,362**	**106**	**601**	**5**	**50**	**18**
	I All Fuels/Power	1,268	2,071	677	564	1,261	23	133	..	..	4
	(a) Electricity	107	215	34	68	161	3	20	..	..	2
	(b) Liquid Fuel	363	697	103	252	555	7	39	..	..	1
	(c) Coal, Wood and Bagasse	705	1,049	463	228	512	13	74	..	..	1
	(d) Other Power	93	110	77	16	33	—	—	..	..	..
	II Manual	6,229	10,084	3,465	2,662	6,101	83	468	5	50	14
Major Group 20-21											
	Total	**615**	**1,061**	**265**	**335**	**724**	**13**	**72**	..	..	**2**
	I All Fuels/Power	591	1,009	257	321	690	11	62	—	..	2
	(a) Electricity	71	122	27	42	89	1	6	—	..	1
	(b) Liquid Fuel	328	589	102	222	469	3	18	—	—	1
	(c) Coal, Wood and Bagasse	105	198	53	45	107	7	38	..	—	..
	(d) Other Power	87	100	75	12	25	..	..	..	..	..
	II Manual	24	52	8	14	34	2	10	—	..	..
Major Group 22											
	Total	**52**	**62**	**47**	**5**	**15**	..	..	..	..	..
	I All Fuels/Power	1	1	1	—	..	—	..	—	..	..
	(d) Other Power	1	1	1	—	—	..	..	—	..	..
	II Manual	51	61	46	5	15	—	—	—	..	—
Major Group 23											
	Total	**1,597**	**3,409**	**310**	**1,254**	**2,929**	**32**	**170**	—	—	**1**
	I All Fuels/Power	6	11	3	3	8	..	—	—	..	..
	(a) Electricity	3	5	2	1	3	—	—	—	..	—
	(c) Coal, Wood and Bagasse	3	6	1	2	5	—	..	..	..	..
	II Manual	1,591	3,398	307	1,251	2,921	32	170	—	..	1
Major Group 24											
	Total	**3**	**3**	**3**	..	—	—	—	—	..	..
	II Manual	3	3	3	..	..	—	—	..	..	..
Major Group 26											
	Total	**1,059**	**1,413**	**766**	**286**	**622**	**4**	**25**	..	..	**3**
	II Manual	1,059	1,413	766	286	622	4	25	—	—	3
Major Group 27											
	Total	**1,053**	**1,517**	**738**	**300**	**706**	**10**	**63**	**1**	**10**	**4**
	I All Fuels/Power	23	60	—	23	60	—	—	..	—	..
	(a) Electricity	10	24	..	10	24	—	—	—	..	—
	(b) Liquid Fuel	13	36	..	13	36	—	..	—	—	—
	II Manual	1,030	1,457	738	277	646	10	63	1	10	4
Major Group 28											
	Total	**1**	**3**	—	**1**	**3**	—	—	—	..	..
	I All Fuels/Power	1	3	..	1	3	..	..	—	..	—
	(a) Electricity	1	3	—	1	3	—	..	..	..	—

E-II PART-C DISTRIBUTION OF HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY ESTABLISHMENTS CLASSIFIED BY INDUSTRY, FUEL/POWER USED AND SIZE OF EMPLOYMENT–*Contd.*

Division/ Major Group of N.I.C.	Kind of Fuel or Power used	NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY ESTABLISHMENTS BY SIZE OF EMPLOYMENT								
		Total		1 Person	2–4 Persons		5–9 Persons		10–19 Persons		Persons Unspecified
		Units	Persons employed	Units	Units	Persons employed	Units	Persons employed	Units	Persons employed	Units
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		BANAS KANTHA DISTRICT (TOTAL)–*Contd.*									
Major Group 29											
	Total	1,188	1,712	796	378	853	10	53	1	10	3
	II Manual	1,188	1,712	796	378	853	10	53	1	10	3
Major Group 30											
	Total	3	4	1	1	3	..	—	—	..	1
	I All Fuels/Power	3	4	1	1	3	—	..	..	..	1
	(a) Electricity	3	4	1	1	3	..	..	..	..	1
Major Group 31											
	Total	3	10	2	..	..	1	8	—	..	..
	II Manual	3	10	2	—	—	1	8	..	..	..
Major Group 32											
	Total	734	1,310	353	356	802	21	125	3	30	1
	I All Fuels/Power	7	19	1	5	10	1	8	..	—	..
	(c) Coal, Wood and Bagasse	6	18	..	5	10	1	8	..	..	..
	(d) Other Power	1	1	1	..	..	—	—	..	..	..
	II Manual	727	1,291	352	351	792	20	117	3	30	1
Major Group 34											
	Total	526	749	357	162	359	6	33	..	..	1
	I All Fuels/Power	483	700	319	157	348	6	33	..	..	1
	(a) Electricity	5	11	2	3	9	..	..	..	..	..
	(b) Liquid Fuel	3	10	..	2	5	1	5		..	
	(c) Coal, Wood and Bagasse	471	671	317	148	326	5	28	..	..	..
	(d) Other Power	4	8	—	4	8	..	..	.	.	
	II Manual	43	49	38	5	11	..	..	..	..	..
Major Group 35											
	Total	111	206	65	40	109	6	32	..	..	..
	I All Fuels/Power	99	177	58	38	103	3	16	..	—	—
	(a) Electricity	6	18	..	6	18	..	..	—	..	..
	(b) Liquid Fuel	19	62	1	15	45	3	16	..	—	
	(c) Coal, Wood and Bagasse	74	97	57	17	40	..	..	—		..
	II Manual	12	29	7	2	6	3	16	..	..	..
Major Group 38											
	Total	465	588	367	94	207	2	14	..	—	2
	I All Fuels/Power	50	80	35	13	31	2	14	—	..	..
	(a) Electricity	4	21	..	2	7	2	14	—	..	—
	(c) Coal, Wood and Bagasse	46	59	35	11	24	—	..	—	..	..
	II Manual	415	508	332	81	176	..	..	—	..	2
Major Group 39											
	Total	87	108	72	14	30	1	6	..	—	—
	I All Fuels/Power	4	7	2	2	5	..	—	—	—	..
	(a) Electricity	4	7	2	2	5	—	..	..	—	—
	II Manual	83	101	70	12	25	1	6	—	—	—

E-II PART-C DISTRIBUTION OF HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY ESTABLISHMENTS CLASSIFIED BY INDUSTRY, FUEL/POWER USED AND SIZE OF EMPLOYMENT-*Contd.*

NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY ESTABLISHMENTS BY SIZE OF EMPLOYMENT

Division/ Major Group of N.I.C.	Kind of Fuel or Power used	Total		1 Person	2-4 Persons		5-9 Persons		10-19 Persons		Persons Unspecified
		Units	Persons employed	Units	Units	Persons employed	Units	Person employed	Units	Persons employed	Units
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
					BANAS KANTHA DISTRICT (RURAL)						
Division 2 & 3											
	Total	**6,391**	**10,026**	**3,756**	**2,528**	**5,733**	**85**	**487**	**5**	**50**	**17**
	I All Fuels/Power	1,190	1,933	637	528	1,175	21	121	..	..	4
	(a) Electricity	96	185	32	60	140	2	13	..	..	2
	(b) Liquid Fuel	360	691	103	249	549	7	39	..	..	1
	(c) Coal, Wood and Bagasse	653	961	435	205	457	12	69	..	..	1
	(d) Other Power	81	96	67	14	29	..	..	..	..	..
	II Manual	5,201	8,093	3,119	2,000	4,558	64	366	5	50	13
Major Group 20-21											
	Total	**565**	**969**	**241**	**311**	**666**	**11**	**62**	..	..	**2**
	I All Fuels/Power	553	943	238	303	648	10	57	..	..	2
	(a) Electricity	68	115	27	39	82	1	6	..	..	1
	(b) Liquid Fuel	326	585	102	220	465	3	18	..	..	1
	(c) Coal, Wood and Bagasse	83	156	43	34	80	6	33	..	..	..
	(d) Other Power	76	87	66	10	21	..	..	..	..	..
	II Manual	12	26	3	8	18	1	5	..	..	..
Major Group 22											
	Total	**11**	**17**	**8**	**3**	**9**	..	..	..	..	..
	II Manual	11	17	8	3	9	..	..	..	..	..
Major Group 23											
	Total	**1,068**	**2,188**	**266**	**780**	**1,803**	**22**	**119**	..	..	..
	I All Fuels/Power	3	4	2	1	2	..	..	..	..	..
	(a) Electricity	2	2	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	(c) Coal, Wood and Bagasse	1	2	..	1	2	..	..	..	..	..
	II Manual	1,065	2,184	264	779	1,801	22	119	..	..	..
Major Group 24											
	Total	**3**	**3**	**3**	..	..	..	..	..	..	.
	II Manual	3	3	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Major Group 26											
	Total	**960**	**1,287**	**691**	**262**	**571**	**4**	**25**	..	..	**3**
	II Manual	960	1,287	691	262	571	4	25	..	..	3
Major Group 27											
	Total	**992**	**1,386**	**713**	**269**	**628**	**5**	**35**	**1**	**10**	
	I All Fuels/Power	22	58	..	22	58	..	..	..	..	..
	(a) Electricity	10	24	..	10	24	..	..	..	..	..
	(b) Liquid Fuel	12	34	..	12	34	..	..	..	..	..
	II Manual	970	1,328	713	247	570	5	35	1	10	4
Major Group 28											
	Total	**1**	**3**	..	**1**	**3**	..	..	..	..	..
	I All Fuels/Power	1	3	..	1	3	..	..	..	..	..
	(a) Electricity	1	3	..	1	3	..	..	..	..	..

E-II PART-C DISTRIBUTION OF HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY ESTABLISHMENTS CLASSIFIED BY INDUSTRY, FUEL/POWER USED AND SIZE OF EMPLOYMENT–*Contd.*

NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY ESTABLISHMENTS BY SIZE OF EMPLOYMENT

Division/ Major Group of N.I.C.	Kind of Fuel or Power used	Total		1 Person	2-4 Persons		5-9 Persons		10-19 Persons		Persons Unspecified
		Units	Persons employed	Units	Units	Persons employed	Units	Persons employed	Units	Persons employed	Units
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		BANAS KANTHA DISTRICT (RURAL)–*Contd.*									
Major Group 29											
	Total	**1,009**	**1,426**	**704**	**293**	**669**	**8**	**43**	**1**	**10**	**3**
	II Manual	1,009	1,426	704	293	669	8	43	1	10	3
Major Group 30											
	Total	**3**	**4**	**1**	**1**	**3**	..	..	..	..	**1**
	I All Fuels/Power	**3**	**4**	1	1	3	..	..	—	..	1
	(a) Electricity	3	4	1	1	3	..	..	..	—	1
Major Group 31											
	Total	**1**	**1**	**1**	..	..	..	—	—	..	..
	II Manual	1	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Major Group 32											
	Total	**685**	**1,237**	**327**	**333**	**755**	**21**	**125**	**3**	**30**	**1**
	I All Fuels/Power	7	19	1	5	10	1	8	..	.	..
	(c) Coal, Wood and Bagasse	6	18	..	5	10	1	8	..	..	..
	(d) Other Power	1	1	1	..	..	..	..	.	—	..
	II Manual	678	1,218	326	328	745	20	117	3	30	1
Major Group 34											
	Total	**496**	**705**	**337**	**152**	**335**	**6**	**33**	..	..	**1**
	I All Fuels/Power	456	659	302	147	324	6	33	..	..	1
	(a) Electricity	3	7	1	2	6	..	.	..	.	..
	(b) Liquid Fuel	3	10	.	2	5	1	5	..	..	.
	(c) Coal, Wood and Bagasse	446	634	301	139	305	5	28	..	..	1
	(d) Other Power	4	8	.	4	8	..	..	..	..	..
	II Manual	40	46	35	5	11	..	..	—	—	
Major Group 35											
	Total	**105**	**195**	**63**	**36**	**100**	**6**	**32**	..	—	—
	I All Fuels/Power	95	168	58	34	94	3	16	..	..	—
	(a) Electricity	4	13	..	4	13	..	..	..	..	—
	(b) Liquid Fuel	19	62	1	15	45	3	16	—	..	—
	(c) Coal, Wood and Bagasse	72	93	57	15	36	..	..	..	..	—
	II Manual	10	27	5	2	6	3	16	—	..	—
Major Group 38											
	Total	**413**	**508**	**334**	**76**	**167**	**1**	**7**	..	..	**2**
	I All Fuels/Power	47	69	34	12	28	1	7	..	—	—
	(a) Electricity	2	11	..	1	4	1	7	—	..	—
	(c) Coal, Wood and Bagasse	45	58	34	11	24	—	..	..	—	..
	II Manual	366	439	300	64	139	—	—	—	..	**2**
Major Group 39											
	Total	**79**	**97**	**67**	**11**	**24**	**1**	**6**	—	—	—
	I All Fuels/Power	**3**	**6**	**1**	**2**	**5**	—	..	—	—	—
	(a) Electricity	**3**	**6**	**1**	**2**	**5**	—	—	—	..	—
	II Manual	**76**	**91**	**66**	**9**	**19**	**1**	**6**	..	..	—

E-II PART-C DISTRIBUTION OF HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY ESTABLISHMENTS CLASSIFIED BY INDUSTRY, FUEL/POWER USED AND SIZE OF EMPLOYMENT-*Contd.*

Division/ Major Group of N.I.C.	Kind of Fuel or Power used	NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY ESTABLISHMENTS BY SIZE OF EMPLOYMENT								
		Total		1 Person	2-4 Persons		5-9 Persons		10-19 Persons		Persons Unspecified
		Units	Persons employed	Units	Units	Persons employed	Units	Persons employed	Units	Persons employed	Units
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
					BANAS KANTHA DISTRICT (URBAN)						
Division 2 & 3											
	Total	**1,106**	**2,129**	**386**	**698**	**1,629**	**21**	**114**	..	..	**1**
I	All Fuels/Power	78	138	40	36	86	2	12	..	..	..
	(a) Electricity	11	30	2	8	21	1	7	..	..	..
	(b) Liquid Fuel	3	6	..	3	6	..	..	..	..	..
	(c) Coal, Wood and Bagasse	52	88	28	23	55	1	5	..	..	..
	(d) Other Power	12	14	10	2	4	..	—	—	—	..
II	Manual	1,028	1,991	346	662	1,543	19	102	..	..	1
Major Group 20-21											
	Total	**50**	**92**	**24**	**24**	**58**	**2**	**10**	..	..	..
I	All Fuels/Power	38	66	19	18	42	1	5	—	..	..
	(a) Electricity	3	7	—	3	7	..	—	—	—	..
	(b) Liquid Fuel	2	4	..	2	4	..	—	—	..	..
	(c) Coal, Wood and Bagasse	22	42	10	11	27	1	5	—	—	..
	(d) Other Power	11	13	9	2	4	—	..	..	—	..
II	Manual	12	25	5	6	16	1	5	—	—	..
Major Group 22											
	Total	**41**	**45**	**39**	**2**	**6**	—	—	—	—	—
I	All Fuels/Power	1	1	1	..	..	..	—	—	..	..
	(d) Other Power	1	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
II	Manual	40	44	38	2	6	..	..	..	—	—
Major Group 23											
	Total	**529**	**1,221**	**44**	**474**	**1,126**	**10**	**51**	..	..	**1**
I	All Fuels/Power	3	7	1	2	6	..	..	..	..	
	(a) Electricity	1	3	..	1	3	..	..	—	..	..
	(c) Coal, Wood and Bagasse	2	4	1	1	3	..	..	..	..	..
II	Manual	526	1,214	43	472	1,120	10	51	..	..	1
Major Group 26											
	Total	**99**	**126**	**75**	**24**	**51**	—	..	..	—	—
II	Manual	99	126	75	24	51	..	—	..	—	..
Major Group 27											
	Total	**61**	**131**	**25**	**31**	**78**	**5**	**28**	..	—	—
I	All Fuels/Power	1	2	..	1	2	—	..	—	—	..
	(b) Liquid Fuel	1	2	—	1	2	—	—	..	—	—
II	Manual	60	129	25	30	76	5	28	..	..	—
Major Group 29											
	Total	**179**	**286**	**92**	**85**	**184**	**2**	**10**	—	..	—
II	**Manual**	**179**	**286**	**92**	**85**	**184**	**2**	**10**	—	—	—

E-II PART-C DISTRIBUTION OF HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY ESTABLISHMENTS CLASSIFIED BY INDUSTRY, FUEL/POWER USED AND SIZE OF EMPLOYMENT-*Concld.*

Division/ Major Group of N.I.C.	Kind of Fuel or Power used	NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY ESTABLISHMENTS BY SIZE OF EMPLOYMENT									
		Total		1 Person	2-4 Persons		5-9 Persons		10-19 Persons		Persons Unspecified
		Units	Persons employed	Units	Units	Persons employed	Units	Persons employed	Units	Persons employed	Units
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		BANAS KANTHA DISTRICT (URBAN)-*Contd.*									
Major Group 31											
Total		**2**	**9**	**1**	..	..	**1**	**8**	..	..	..
II Manual		2	9	1	..	..	1	8	—	—	—
Major Group 32											
Total		**49**	**73**	**26**	**23**	**47**	..	..	..	—	—
II Manual		49	73	26	23	47	—	—	..	—	—
Major Group 34											
Total		**30**	**44**	**20**	**10**	**24**	—	..	—	..	..
I All Fuels/Power		27	41	17	10	24	..	..	—	..	..
(a) Electricity		2	4	1	1	3	..	—	..	..	—
(c) Coal, Wood and Bagasse		25	37	16	9	21	—	—	..	..	—
II Manual		3	3	3	—	..	..	—	—	..	—
Major Group 35											
Total		**6**	**11**	**2**	**4**	**9**	—	—	..	..	..
I All Fuels/Power		4	9	..	4	9	..	—	—	—	..
(a) Electricity		2	5	—	2	5	..	..	—	—	—
(c) Coal, Wood and Bagasse		2	4	..	2	4	—	—	..	..	—
II Manual		2	2	2	—	—	—	..	..	—	—
Major Group 38											
Total		**52**	**80**	**33**	**18**	**40**	**1**	**7**	..	—	..
I All Fuels/Power		3	11	1	1	3	1	7	—	—	..
(a) Electricity		2	10	—	1	3	1	7	—	..	..
(c) Coal, Wood and Bagasse		1	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
II Manual		49	69	32	17	37	..	—	—	—	—
Major Group 39											
Total		**8**	**11**	**5**	**3**	**6**	—	—	..	—	—
I All Fuels/Power		1	1	1	—	..	..	—	..	—	—
(a) Electricity		1	1	1	—	..	—	—	—	—	..
II Manual		7	10	4	3	6	..	..	—	—	—

E-III DISTRIBUTION OF TRADE/COMMERCIAL ESTABLISHMENTS CLASSIFIED

Number of Establishments

Division/ Major Group of N.I.C.		Total		1 Person	2-4 Persons		5-9 Persons	
		Establish-ments	Persons employed	Establish-ments	Establish-ments	Persons employed	Establish-ments	Persons employed
1		2	3	4	5	6	7	8
								BANAS KANTHA
Total		**10,703**	**15,796**	**7,338**	**3,012**	**6,893**	**171**	**1,015**
Division 6		**10,323**	**14,729**	**7,141**	**2,908**	**6,629**	**145**	**846**
Major Group	60	351	835	86	222	549	35	200
	61	19	52	5	8	23	2	14
	62	30	73	6	22	57	2	10
	63	2	2	2	–	–	–	..
	64	33	67	14	17	41	2	12
	65	7,254	9,256	5,540	1,614	3,525	32	180
	66	834	1,122	595	232	521	1	6
	67	589	789	412	166	367	2	10
	68	552	940	286	233	556	12	76
	69	659	1,593	195	394	990	57	338
Division 8		**380**	**1,067**	**197**	**104**	**264**	**26**	**169**
Major Group	80	134	566	53	40	113	16	97
	81	3	3	3	..	–	–	–
	82	211	444	118	58	135	10	72
	83	32	54	23	6	16	..	–
								BANAS KANTHA
Total		**7,340**	**9,896**	**5,412**	**1,756**	**3,943**	**72**	**427**
Division 6		**7,100**	**9,468**	**5,273**	**1,698**	**3,797**	**57**	**329**
Major Group	60	104	245	27	66	165	10	53
	61	7	31	..	5	15	1	6
	62	16	30	4	12	26	..	–
	63	1	1	1	..	..	..	–
	64	13	17	9	4	8	–	..
	65	5,732	7,129	4,522	1,137	2,464	23	132
	66	411	534	310	99	224	..	..
	67	211	278	147	61	131	–	..
	68	208	372	105	88	221	5	36
	69	397	831	148	226	543	18	102
Division 8		**240**	**428**	**139**	**58**	**146**	**15**	**98**
Major Group	80	83	217	41	22	64	11	67
	81	1	1	1	..	..	–	..
	82	146	202	89	36	82	4	31
	83	10	8	8	..	–	–	..
								BANAS KANTHA
Total		**3,363**	**5,900**	**1,926**	**1,256**	**2,950**	**99**	**588**
Division 6		**3,223**	**5,261**	**1,868**	**1,210**	**2,832**	**88**	**517**
Major Group	60	247	590	59	156	384	25	147
	61	12	21	5	3	8	1	8
	62	14	43	2	10	31	2	10
	63	1	1	1	–	–	–	..
	64	20	50	5	13	33	2	12
	65	1,522	2,127	1,018	477	1,061	9	48
	66	423	588	285	133	297	1	6
	67	378	511	265	105	236	2	10
	68	344	568	181	145	335	7	40
	69	262	762	47	168	447	39	236
Division 8		**140**	**639**	**58**	**46**	**118**	**11**	**71**
Major Group	80	51	349	12	18	49	5	30
	81	2	2	2	–	–	–	–
	82	65	242	29	22	53	6	41
	83	22	46	15	6	16	–	..

BY THE TYPE OF BUSINESS OR TRADE AND SIZE OF EMPLOYMENT

by Size of Employment

10–19 Persons		20–49 Persons		50–99 Persons		100+ Persons		Persons Unspecified	Division/ Major Group of N.I.C.	
Establish-ments	Persons employed	Establish-ments	Persons employed	Establish-ments	Persons employed	Establish-ments	Persons employed	Establish-ments		
9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	1	
DISTRICT (TOTAL)										
24	**272**	**10**	**278**	—	—	—	..	**148**		**Total**
8	**85**	**1**	**28**	..	—	—	..	**120**	**6**	**Division**
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	8	60	Major Group
1	10	—	..	—	..	..	..	3	61	
..	..	..	—	..	..	..	..	..	62	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	.	63	
..	—	..	—	—	—	..	—	..	64	
1	11	..	..	—	..	..	..	67	65	
..	..	—	—	..	..	..	..	6	66	
—	—	..	..	..	..	..	..	9	67	
2	22	—	..	..	..	—	..	19	68	
4	42	1	28	..	—	—	..	8	69	
16	**187**	**9**	**250**	..	—	..	..	**28**	**8**	**Division**
14	**160**	**5**	**143**	..	—	..	—	**6**	**80**	**Major Group**
..	—	—	..	..	..	—	..	..	81	
1	12	4	107	..	—	—	..	20	82	
1	15	—	—	..	..	..	..	2	83	
DISTRICT (RURAL)										
8	**86**	**1**	**28**	—	—	..	—	**91**		**Total**
4	**41**	**1**	**28**	..	—	—	..	**67**	**6**	**Division**
..	—	—	..	—	—	..	..	1	60	Major Group
1	10	..	—	—	..	..	..	..	61	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	62	
..	..	—	—	..	..	—	..	—	63	
—	..	..	—	—	..	—	..	..	64	
1	11	—	—	—	..	..	..	49	65	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	66	
	..		..	..	..	..	..	3	67	
1	10	..	..	..	..	.	..	9	68	
1	10	1	28	..	..	..	..	3	69	
4	**45**	—	..	—	—	..	..	**24**	**8**	**Division**
4	45	..	..	..	—	..	..	5	80	Major Group
—	.	..	..	—	..	..	..	..	81	
—	..	..	—	..	..	..	—	17	82	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	83	
DISTRICT (URBAN)										
16	**186**	**9**	**250**	—	.	..	..	**57**		**Total**
4	**44**	..	..	..	..	..	—	**53**	**6**	**Division**
..	..	—	..	..	—	..	..	7	60	Major Group
..	..	..	—	..	..	..	..	3	61	
—	..	..	..	—	..	—	..	..	62	
..	—	—	..	—	—	..	..	..	63	
—	..	—	..	—	—	..	—	..	64	
..	—	—	—	—	..	—		18	65	
—	..	—	—	—	..	—	—	4	66	
—	—	—	—	—	—	..	..	6	67	
1	12	—	..	—	—	..	—	10	68	
3	32	..	—	—	—	—	..	5	69	
12	**142**	**9**	**250**	—	—	—	—	**4**	**8**	**Division**
10	**115**	**5**	**143**	—	—	..	..	**1**	**80**	**Major Group**
—	..	—	—	—	—	..	—	—	81	
1	12	4	107	—	—	—	—	3	82	
1	15	..	—	—	..	—	—	—	83	

E-IV DISTRIBUTION OF ESTABLISHMENTS (OTHER THAN MANUFACTURING, PROCESSING

Number of Establishments

Division/ Major Group of N.I.C.	Total		1 Person	2-4 Persons		5-9 Persons	
	Establish-ments	Persons employed	Establish-ments	Establish-ments	Persons employed	Establish-ments	Persons employed
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
							BANAS KANTHA
Total	**5,113**	**12,903**	**3,017**	**1,243**	**3,051**	**231**	**1,476**
Division 0	**44**	**146**	**28**	**8**	**19**	**3**	**17**
Major Group 02	5	6	2	2	4	..	..
03	39	140	26	6	15	3	17
Division 4	**93**	**172**	**74**	**12**	**26**	**1**	**5**
Major Group 40	6	74	2	..	..	1	5
42	87	98	72	12	26	..	--
Division 5	**1**	**4**	..	**1**	**4**	..	--
Major Group 50	1	4	..	1	4	..	..
Division 7	**300**	**1,304**	**125**	**85**	**211**	**19**	**126**
Major Group 70	87	813	19	31	81	13	88
74	120	104	74	12	30	--	--
75	93	387	32	42	100	6	38
Division 9	**4,675**	**11,282**	**2,790**	**1,137**	**2,791**	**208**	**1,328**
Major Group 90	856	4,230	250	367	940	63	388
92	1,381	3,577	740	340	867	107	698
93	233	623	94	102	247	17	104
94	1,682	2,013	1,391	133	314	16	102
95	42	135	25	7	15	4	30
96	476	699	285	188	408	1	6
99	5	5	5	--	--	--	--
							BANAS KANTHA
Total	**4,000**	**7,783**	**2,519**	**904**	**2,249**	**150**	**950**
Division 0	**38**	**91**	**26**	**6**	**13**	**2**	**10**
Major Group 02	4	4	2	1	2	..	--
03	34	87	24	5	11	2	10
Division 4	**81**	**104**	**67**	**10**	**22**	**1**	**5**
Major Group 40	3	16	1	--	--	1	5
42	78	88	66	10	22	..	--
Division 7	**182**	**507**	**91**	**55**	**139**	**10**	**67**
Major Group 70	**44**	**292**	**9**	**14**	**41**	**6**	**42**
74	61	63	50	5	13	--	--
75	77	152	32	36	85	4	25

OR SERVICING OR BUSINESS AND TRADE ESTABLISHMENTS) BY SIZE OF EMPLOYMENT

by Size of Employment.

10–19 Persons		20–49 Persons		50–99 Persons		100+ Persons		Persons Unspecified	Division/ Major Group of N.I.C.
Establish-ments	Persons employed	Establish-ments	Persons employed	Establish-ments	Persons employed	Establish-ments	Persons employed	Establish-ments	
9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	
DISTRICT (TOTAL)									
158	**2,057**	**80**	**2,352**	**9**	**611**	**2**	**344**	**373**	**Total**
1	**10**	**2**	**72**	..	—	..	..	**2**	**0 Division**
..	..	..	..	—	..	..	..	1	02 Major Group
1	10	2	72	..	..	..	..	1	03
1	**10**	**2**	**57**	—	—	..	..	**3**	**4 Division**
1	10	2	57	..	..	..	..	..	40 Major Group
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	42
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	**5 Division**
.	..	..	..	—	..	—	..	..	50
17	**211**	**8**	**227**	**1**	**60**	**2**	**344**	**43**	**7 Division**
12	147	5	134	—	..	2	344	5	70 Major Group
—	—	..	..	..	..	—	..	34	74
5	64	3	93	1	60	—	.	4	75
139	**1,826**	**68**	**1,996**	**8**	**551**	..	..	**325**	**9 Division**
57	750	44	1,351	8	551	..	..	67	90 Major Group
61	807	17	465	..	..	..	.	116	92
13	178	..	..		..		..	7	93
6	71	5	135	..	.	..	..	131	94
2	20	2	45	..		..		2	95
.		..	.	..		..	..	2	96
..	..		..	.	..	..	..	.	**99**
DISTRICT (RURAL)									
80	**1,007**	**31**	**952**	**2**	**106**	..	..	**314**	**Total**
1	**10**	**1**	**32**	—	..	..	..	**2**	**0 Division**
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	02 Major Group
1	10	1	32	..	.	.	..	1	03
1	**10**	..	..	..	..	..	.	**2**	**4 Division**
1	10	..	..	..	..	—	—	..	40 Major Group
—	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	42
8	**100**	**4**	**110**	—	—	—	..	**14**	**7 Division**
7	90	4	110	—	—	—	..	4	70 Major Group
—	..	..	—	..	—	—	..	6	74
1	10	..	..	—	—	—	—	4	75

E-IV DISTRIBUTION OF ESTABLISHMENTS (OTHER THAN MANUFACTURING, PROCESSING

Number of Establishments

Division/ Major Group of N.I.C.	Total		1 Person	2-4 Persons		5-9 Persons	
	Establish-ments	Persons employed	Establish-ments	Establish-ments	Persons employed	Establish-ments	Persons employed
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
							BANAS KANTHA
Division 9	**3,699**	**7,081**	**2,335**	**833**	**2,075**	**137**	**868**
Major Group 90	682	2,175	231	314	804	31	188
92	1,279	2,720	724	310	792	90	583
93	146	341	68	60	144	6	35
94	1,360	1,535	1,152	80	190	9	57
95	21	27	14	4	8	1	5
96	210	282	145	65	137	--	--
99	1	1	1	..	--	--	..
							BANAS KANTHA
Total	**1,113**	**5,125**	**498**	**339**	**802**	**81**	**526**
Division 0	**6**	**55**	**2**	**2**	**6**	**1**	**7**
Major Group 02	1	2	--	1	2	--	..
03	5	53	2	1	4	1	7
Division 4	**12**	**68**	**7**	**2**	**4**	--	--
Major Group 40	3	58	1	..	--	--	--
42	9	10	6	2	4	--	..
Division 5	**1**	**4**	..	**1**	**4**	..	--
Major Group 50	1	4	--	1	4	--	--
Division 7	**118**	**797**	**34**	**30**	**72**	**9**	**59**
Major Group 70	43	521	10	17	40	7	46
74	59	41	24	7	17	..	--
75	16	235	..	6	15	2	13
Division 9	**976**	**4,201**	**455**	**304**	**716**	**71**	**460**
Major Group 90	174	2,055	19	53	136	32	200
92	102	857	16	30	75	17	115
93	87	282	26	42	103	11	69
94	322	478	239	53	124	7	45
95	21	108	11	3	7	3	25
96	266	417	140	123	271	1	6
99	4	4	4	..	--	--	--

OR SERVICING OR BUSINESS AND TRADE ESTABLISHMENTS) BY SIZE OF EMPLOYMENT–*Contd.*

by Size of Employment

10–19 Persons		20–49 Persons		50–99 Persons		100+ Persons		Persons Unspecified	Division/ Major Group of N.I.C.
Establish-ments	Persons employed	Establish-ments	Persons employed	Establish-ments	Persons employed	Establish-ments	Persons employed	Establish-ments	
9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	1
DISTRICT (RURAL)–*Contd.*									
70	**887**	**26**	**810**	**2**	**106**	..	—	**296**	**9 Division**
24	312	16	534	2	106	—	—	64	90 Major Group
34	420	7	201	..	—	—	—	114	92
7	94	..	—	..	..	..	..	5	93
5	61	3	75	—	—	..	..	111	94
—	—	—	..	..	—	..	..	2	95
..	..	—	—	..	—	—	..	..	96
—	—	—	—	..	—	—	..	—	99
DISTRICT (URBAN)									
78	**1,050**	**49**	**1,400**	**7**	**505**	**2**	**344**	**59**	**Total**
..	..	**1**	**40**	—	..	..	—	—	**0 Division**
..	..	—	—	..	..	—	—	—	02 Major Group
—	—	1	40	—	..	—	—	—	03
..	..	**2**	**57**	..	—	—	—	**1**	**4 Division**
—	—	2	57	—	—	—	—	..	40 Major Group
..	—	..	—	..	—	..	..	1	42
..	..	—	—	..	—	..	..	—	**5 Division**
..	..	—	—	—	—	—	—	..	50 Major Group
9	**111**	**4**	**117**	**1**	**60**	**2**	**344**	**29**	**7 Division**
5	57	1	24	..	—	2	344	1	70 Major Group
..	..	—	—	1	60	—	—	28	74
4	54	3	93	—	..	..	..	—	75
69	**939**	**42**	**1,186**	**6**	**445**	—	—	**29**	**9 Division**
33	438	28	817	6	445	..	—	3	90 Major Group
27	387	10	264	—	—	..	—	2	92
6	84	—	—	—	—	—	..	2	93
1	10	2	60	—	..	—	—	20	94
2	20	2	45	..	..	..	..	..	95
..	—	—	—	—	—	..	..	2	96
—	..	—	—	..	—	..	—	—	99

ANNEXURE

NATIONAL INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION (NIC) - 1970

Divisions	Description
	(One digit level of classification)
0	Agriculture, Hunting, Forestry and Fishing
1	Mining and Quarrying
2 & 3	Manufacturing and Repair
4	Electricity, Gas and Water
5	Construction
6	Wholesale and Retail Trade and Restaurants & Hotels
7	Transport, Storage and Communications
8	Financing, Insurance, Real Estate and Business Services
9	Community, Social and Personal Services
X	Activities not Adequately Defined

MAJOR GROUPS

(Two digit level of classification)

Major Groups	Description
	Division 0—Agriculture, Hunting, Forestry and Fishing
00	Agricultural Production
01	Plantation
02	Livestock Production
03	Agricultural Services
04	Hunting, Trapping and Game Propagation
05	Forestry and Logging
06	Fishing
	Division 1—Mining and Quarrying
10	Coal Mining
11	Crude Petroleum and Natural Gas
12	Metal Ore Mining
19	Other Mining
	Division 2 & 3—Manufacturing and Repair
20-21	Manufacture of Food Products
22	Manufacture of Beverages, Tobacco & Tobacco Products
23	Manufacture of Cotton Textiles
24	Manufacture of Wool, Silk and Synthetic Fibre Textiles
25	Manufacture of Jute, Hemp and Mesta Textiles
26	Manufacture of Textile Products (including Wearing Apparel other than Footwear)
27	Manufacture of Wood and Wood Products, Furniture & Fixtures
28	Manufacture of Paper and Paper Products & Printing, Publishing and Allied Industries
29	Manufacture of Leather, Leather & Fur Products (except repair)
30	Manufacture of Rubber, Plastic, Petroleum and Coal Products
31	Manufacture of Chemicals and Chemical Products (except Products of Petroleum and Coal)
32	Manufacture of Non-Metallic Mineral Products
33	Basic Metal and Alloys Industries
34	Manufacture of Metal Products and Parts except Machinery and Transport Equipment
35	Manufacture of Machinery, Machine Tools and Parts except Electrical Machinery
36	Manufacture of Electrical Machinery, Apparatus, Appliances and Supplies and Parts
37	Manufacture of Transport Equipment and Parts
38	Other Manufacturing Industries
39	Repair
	Division 4—Electricity, Gas and Water
40	Electricity
41	Gas and Steam
42	Water Works and Supply
	Division 5—Construction
50	Construction
51	Activities Allied to Construction
	Division 6—Wholesale and Retail Trade and Restaurants & Hotels
60	Wholesale Trade in Food, Textiles, Live Animals, Beverages and Intoxicants
61	Wholesale Trade in Fuel, Light, Chemicals, Perfumery, Ceramics, Glass
62	Wholesale Trade in Wood, Paper, Other Fabrics, Hide and Skin and Inedible Oils
63	Wholesale Trade in All types of Machinery, Equipment including Transport and Electrical Equipment
64	Wholesale Trade in Food and Miscellaneous Manufacturing
65	Retail Trade in Food and Food Articles, Beverage, Tobacco and Intoxicants
66	Retail Trade in Textiles
67	Retail Trade in Fuel and Other Household Utilities and Durables
68	Retail Trade in Others
69	Restaurants and Hotels
	Division 7—Transport, Storage and Communications
70	Land Transport
71	Water Transport

Major Groups	Description
72	Air Transport
73	Services incidental to Transport
74	Storage and Warehousing
75	Communications
	Division 8—Financing, Insurance, Real Estate and Business Services
80	Banking and Similiar Type of Financial Institutions
81	Providents and Insurance
82	Real Estate and Business Services
83	Legal Services
	Division 9—Community, Social and Personal Services
90	Public Administration & Defence Services
91	Sanitary Services
92	Education, Scientific and Research Services
93	Medical & Health Services
94	Community Services
95	Recreational & Cultural Services
96	Personal Services
98	International and other Extra Territorial Bodies Services
99	Services not elsewhere classified
	Division X—Activities not Adequately Defined
X0	Persons without any Affiliation to any particular industry (including fresh entrants to labour force)
X1	Activities not Adequately Defined (Other than that in X0)

ERRATA

District : Banas Kantha

Part-X-C-I

Page No.	Particulars of Entry	Col. No.	For	Read
1	2	3	4	5
	Section I : Departmental Statistics			
11	Serial no. (Year 1965) of table no. 1.1	4	35	34
15	Table no. 3.2	..	Read Particulars of serial no. 5 "Maize" below the particulars of serial no. 4 "Bajri" and above the particulars of "All cereals"	
18	Serial no. 1 of table no. 3.7	4	Agricultural Research	1. Agricultural research
			Potato Research	2. Potato Research
19	Serial no. 3 of table no. 3.9	6 (Second line)	gummin	Cummin
20	Column heading of table no. 4.2	2	Nearest Town	Town
20	Column heading of table no. 4.2	3	Railway station	Nearest Railway station
24	'Note' below table no. 8.1	..	lincensee	licensee
24	Serial No. 1 (year 1960-61) of table no. 8.1	4	0.21	0.22
24	Serial No. 1 (year 1960-61) of table no. 8.1	6	1.35	1.36
28	'Source' below table no. 11.1	..	Inspeector	Inspector
36	Serial no. 1 of table no. 14.7	23	489	498
39	Serial no. 1 of table no. 16.1	1	Cercals	Cereals
42	Serial no. 22 of table no. 18.1	5	5,008-10,000	5,000-10,000
44	Serial no. 85 of table no. 18.1	..	Read particulars of serial no. 85 in Radhanpur Taluka instead of Deodar Taluka.	
	Section II : Census Tables			
51	1st Half-3rd Para-18th Line	..	A person has...	A person who has...
53	2nd Half-2nd Line	..	dhildhood	childhood
59	Appendix II to Table A-I-Dhanera	2	Blank	1
64	Class V-Sl. No. 3	2	Bhobhar Nava	Bhabhar Nava
66	Heading of Special Appendix	..	1171 Census	1971 Census
71	Deesa N. P. (Age not stated)	29	5	..
88	Scheduled Caste No. 8	1	BANAS KANTHA KANTHA	BANAS KANTHA DISTRICT
88	Spelling of Scheduled Caste No. 9	..	Mahyavaushi	Mahyavanshi
103	Rural-Major Group 27	25	Blank	..
106	Major Group 35-II Manual	5	Blank	7
113	Major Group 29-II Manual	17	Blank	100
117	Major Group 34-I (c)	12	..	1
119	Major Group 34-I (b)	5	Blank	..
120	Below Column 1-1st line	1	n 2 & 3	Division 2 & 3
120	Division 2 & 3-I (b)	9	Blank	...